A. M. D. G.

LIBRARY
AUG 10 1894
U.S. Bureau of Education

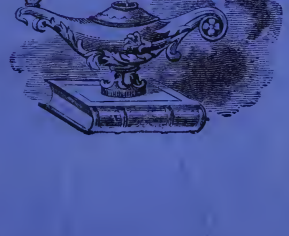
CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

San Francisco, Cal.

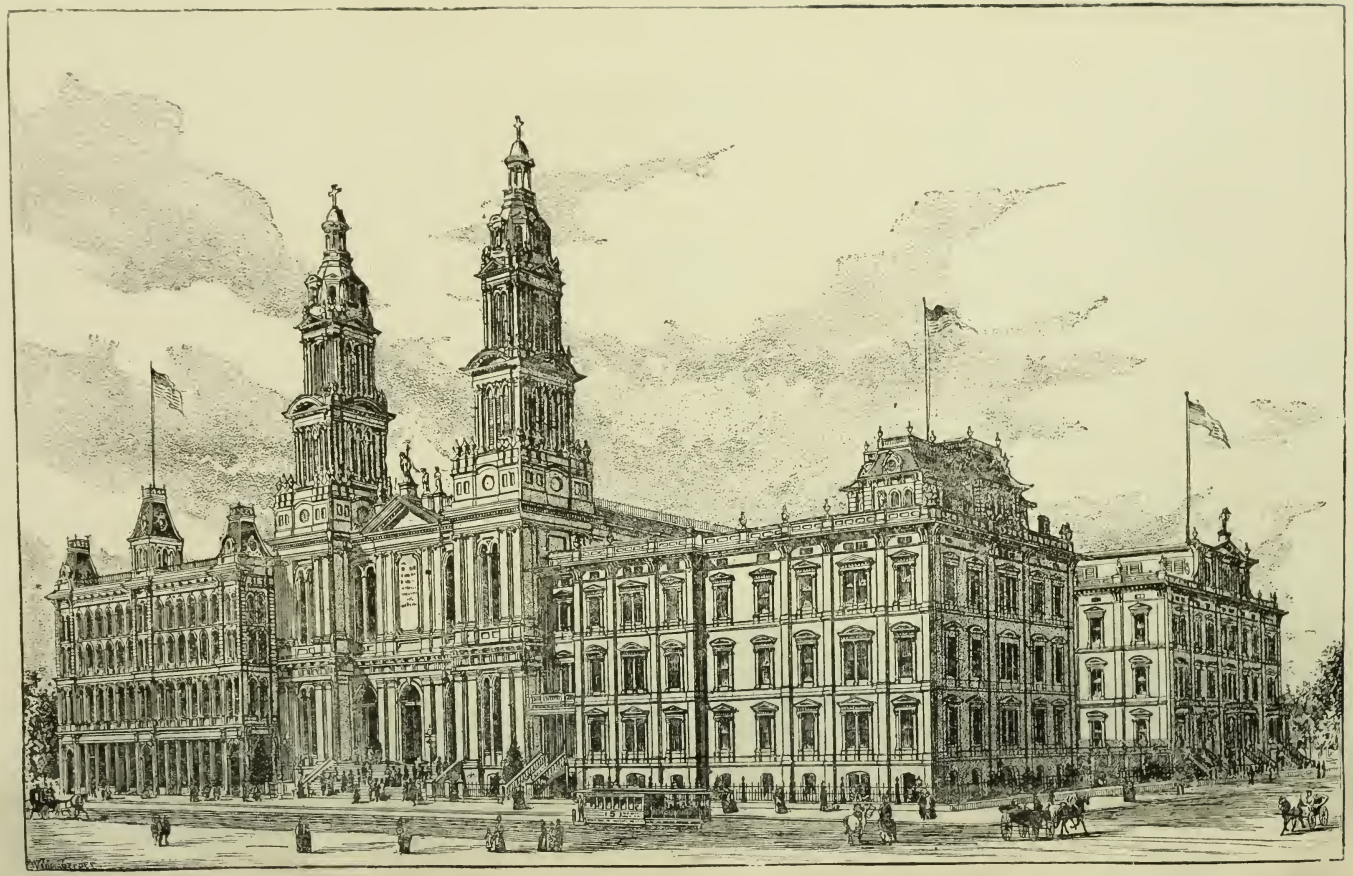
87 - 1894 - ~~1888~~ -



Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C Sa23isH 1887-94
Accession No.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/catalogueofstign1887sain



St. Ignatius Church and College, San Francisco, California

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

COR. GROVE STREET AND VAN NESS AVENUE,

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1887--1888.



SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, 505 CLAY STREET.
1888.



A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

San Francisco, Cal.

This Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry, with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology. The study, however, of the Latin and Greek Classics holds a prominent place among the branches taught in the Classes of the Higher Department.

A thorough course of Christian Doctrine, with its allied higher branches of Evidences and Philosophy of Religion, forms one of the leading features of this Catholic Institution.

The study of the French, Spanish and German Languages is optional.

The Book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of the study is practically applied to the principal commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling,

3

63479

Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College having been removed in January, 1880, to its new and permanent location in one of the most eligible parts of the city, extends over a whole square, bounded by Grove, Franklin and Hayes streets and Van Ness avenue, and possesses the most ample accommodations and improved conveniences for 1,200 students.

The new College Buildings are divided into three principal stories for the three separate departments; the Preparatory; the Literary and Commercial; and the Philosophical and Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways; several library rooms and Debating Halls; distinct play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well-lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large and well-appointed Chapel for the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100x145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures, and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive Cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine rooms with Magneto-Electric machines; Battery rooms; complete Telegraphic stations; rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology, and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus ordered from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture

demonstrations and experiments for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analysis and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education. Among recent additions the Scientific Department has been enriched with one of the largest and most improved Electrical Machines in existence; also with modern Dynamo-Electric Generators to supply fifteen large arc lights and over 100 incandescent lamps, and designed to illustrate all the most recent improvements in electric lighting, electro-motion, etc., being a complete experimental plant, manufactured purposely in this country for both practical uses and scientific demonstrations in the class-room and in public lectures.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Evidences of Religion, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Chemistry, (Inorganic and Organic,) and the full course of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified. But, to become a Candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosphy, Philosophy of Religion, Higher Mechanics and Astronomy, Biology, Analytical Chemistry, with Mineralogy and Geology. Two years are needed to complete the studies required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts—A. B.; and one additional year for that of Master of Arts—A. M.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Science is conferred on those who,

having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M.

Henceforth, Academical Degrees shall be conferred in this College only on such Students as have attended the Classical Course and passed, at its close, a successful Examination in Latin and Greek. This regulation shall be enforced from this date (June 1st, 1887,) on all Students that will hereafter enter the Literary Department with a view to Graduation. To become a Candidate for Graduation the Student must have obtained in the Graduating Classes an average of 70 per cent. in each of the several studies required for the Degree to which he aspires.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 8:40 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required, giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from school except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Every Thursday of the academic year is a holiday.

Terms per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department.....	$3.00
" in the Grammar Department.....	5.00
" in the Higher Department.....	8.00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month.....	$3.00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month.....	5.00
Practical Book-keeping, per month.....	1.00
For each Academical Degree.....	10.00

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. H. IMODA, S. J.,
President.

REV. V. CHIAPPA, S. J.,
Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,
Chaplain, Treasurer and Professor of Spanish.

REV. J. SASIA, S. J.,
Professor of Philosophy of Religion, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and Catechist.

REV. J. NERI, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

REV. T. LEONARD, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Mathematics.

REV. P. MANS, S. J.,
Professor of Evidences of Religion, Rhetoric and Mathematics.

MR. J. FORD, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry, Classics and Penmanship.

MR. H. RAIDERS, S .J.,
Professor of Mathematics and Classics.

MR. W. CULLIGAN, S. J.,
Professor of English Grammar and Classics.

MR. S. HASKINS, A. M.,
Professor of English Grammar, Algebra, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping and Classics.

MR. C. LASTRETO, A. M.,

Professor of English Grammar, Arithmetic, Penmanship and Commercial.

MR. W. SWEIGERT, A. B.,

Professor of English Grammar, Classics, Penmanship and Arithmetic.

MR. D. J. McCANN, S. B.,

Professor of English Grammar, Arithmetic, Penmanship and Commercial.

Preparatory Department.

TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. A. THORNTON, MR. J. GALLAGHER,
MR. T. KILLIAN, MR. V. TOBIN,
MR. J. LEDDY, A. B, MR. G. FAY,
MR. A. R. REID.

SOCIETIES

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

(Organized February, 1859.)

REV. F. I. PRELATO.....Director
HENRY TOBIN.....Prefect
CHARLES GOODELL.....First Assistant
JOHN MORGAN.....Second Assistant
CHARLES COMYNS.....Secretary
MARK LANG.....Treasurer
HENRY PHELAN.....Censor
JOHN McMAHON.....First Marshal
HENRY LANG,
WILLIAM SHRADER,
ERNEST KOCH,
.....Assistant Marshals
WILLIAM BOLAND,
CHARLES WELCH,
JOHN BRAZEL,
.....Vestry Prefects
FRANCIS MAHONEY,
CHARLES D. McCARTHY,
.....Librarians
MR. EUGENE BEAUCE.....Organist

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

(Organized October, 1864.)

MR. J. FORD, S. J Director
GERALD O'BRIEN Prefect
GEORGE FOX First Assistant
FRANCIS KAST Second Assistant
THEODORE DOWDALL First Marshal
JOHN TOOMEY,
HENRY WANNECK,
HENRY MAHONEY, } Assistant Marshals
LEO DOWDALL Vestry Prefect
VINCENT KINGWELL Librarian

St. John Berchman's Sanctuary Society.

MR. W. CULLIGAN, S. J Director
JOSEPH O'DEA Prefect
IGNATIUS KOCH First Assistant
LEVIN FOX Second Assistant
JAMES SMITH Recording Secretary
ANTONIO GONZALES Corresponding Secretary
FRANCIS ROBINSON Treasurer
WILLIAM FOX Censor
GEORGE MATTHEWS Librarian
WILLIAM BOLAND
JOSEPH PHELAN } Vestry Prefects

Alumni Society.

Organized 1881.

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN, A. M.	(Class '70)	President
ROBERT TOBIN, A. M.	(Class '72)	Vice-President
FLORENCE McAULIFFE, A. B.	(Class '75)	Secretary
ALFRED T. KELLY, A. B.	(Class '75)	Treasurer

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

REV. H. IMODA, S. J.,	JAMES I. BOLAND, A. M., '75
THOS. D. RIORDAN, A. M., '73	ALFRED TOBIN, A. B., '75
JOS. PESCIA, A. B., M. D., '75	MATT. I. SULLIVAN, A. B., '76
JOHN T. FOGARTY, A. M., '75	J. J. MONTGOMERY, S. M., '79

Philhistorian Debating Society.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER, 1863.

REV. PAUL MANS, S. J. PRESIDENT
OSCAR ROULEAU VICE-PRESIDENT
LOUIS BARTLETT RECORDING SECRETARY
FRED JUNG CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
HENRY PHELAN TREASURER
FRANCIS FRANCOEUR LIBRARIAN
JOSEPH HUGHES CENSOR

Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER, 1877.

REV. PAUL MANS, S. J. PRESIDENT
CHARLES GOODELL VICE-PRESIDENT
JOHN DRUM RECORDING SECRETARY
DAVID BURNETT CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
JOHN STAFFORD TREASURER
JOSEPH CORYELL LIBRARIAN
JAMES SMITH CENSOR

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

FROM JULY 6th, 1887, TO JUNE 6th, 1888.

ACOSTA, AMEDEO
AHER, WILLIAM
AHEARN, JOHN
AHLERT, LOUIS
ALMON, EDWARD
AMIOT, JOHN
ANDERSON, HENRY
ANTRON, ADOLPH
ANTRON, EDWARD
ARIANI, VICTOR
ARTIGUES, ACHILLE
ASH, HENRY
AUSSERES-ES, PAUL
AYALA, AUGUSTINE
AYCEGOER, PETER

BAILLY, EDWARD
BALANESI, DOMENICO
BALDWIN, THOMAS
BARBEE, FRANCIS
BARRETT, JOHN
BARRON, EDWARD
BARRY, RAYMOND
BARTLETT, LOUIS DE F.
BASSITY, JAMES
BECKER, JOHN
BELDEN, JOHN
BENN, WILLIAM
BENSON, ERNEST
BERNA, CARLOS
BLANCHARD, FRANCIS
BIGLEY, THOMAS
BIRCH, THOMAS
BODKIN, JOHN
BOLAND, LAWRENCE
BOLAND, WILLIAM
BOURKE, DANIEL
BOYHAN, JOSEPH
BOYLE, HUGH
BRADY, CHARLES
BRADY, MATTHEW
BRANDENBURG, WILLIAM
BRAZEL, EDWARD
BRAZEL, JAMES
BRAZEL, JOHN
BRAZEL, JOSEPH
BREITZMAN, ADOLPH
BREITZMAN, ROBERT
BRENNAN, THOMAS
BRICCA, CONSTANTINE
BRICCA, GEORGE
BROPHEY, WILLIAM
BROSNAHAN, THOMAS
BRESNAHAN, FLORENCE
BROWN, JAMES
BRYAN, JESSE
BUCKLEY, CORNELIUS
BUCKHOLZ, PETER
BULGER, JOHN
BULGER, THOMAS
BUMSTED, EDWARD
BURKE, FRANCIS J
BURKE, FRANCIS P.
BURKE, HENRY
BURKE, JAMES
BURKE, JOHN
BURKE, JOSEPH
BURKE, THOMAS
BURNETT, ANDREW
BURNETT, DAVID
BURNS, FRANCIS
BURNS, JOSEPH
BUTLER, EDWARD
BUTLER, FRANCIS I.
BUTLER, FRANCIS P.
BYRNE, BERNARD

BREEN, JAMES
BREEN, JOHN
BREEN, WILLIAM

CAGLIERI, GUIDO
CAIN, CHARLES
CALL, JAMES
CALL, JOHN
CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL
CALLAGHAN, THOMAS
CALLEGARIS, ARMANDO
CALLEGARIS, RINALDO
CAMPBELL, DENIS
CAMPBELL, JOHN FR.
CAMPODONICO, JOSEPH
CANNING, ROBERT
CAPURRO, ADOLPH
CARR, PATRICK
CARRIGAN, LOUIS
CARROLL, JOHN
CARROLL, JOSEPH
CARROLL, LUKE
CARROLL, MATTHEW
CARROLL, THOMAS
CASHELL, WILLIAM
CASHMAN, JOHN
CASSIDY, CHARLES
CAVANAGH, DANIEL
CAVENEY, HUGH
CAWLEY, GEORGE
CHASSAGNE, HENRY
CLANCY, EUGENE
CLARK, OTIS
CLEMENTS, BERNARD
CLEMENTS, THOMAS
COBB, HENRY
COFFEY, JEREMIAH
COGHLAN, JOHN
COGHLAN, MARTIN
COHN, WILLIAM
COLBERT, WILLIAM
COLEMAN, DANIEL

DALTON, EDWARD
DALY, GEORGE
DALY, THOMAS
DANERY, MICHAEL
DEANE, ARTHUR
DEANE, COLUMBUS
DEANE, EDWARD
DEHAVEN, BERTRAND
DE LA MONTANYA, HERBERT
DE LEON, D. FRANCISCO
DENERY, ADOLPH

BYRNE, DONALD
BYRNE, JOHN LEO
BYRNE, THOMAS

COLEMAN, DENIS
COLEMAN, EUGENE
COLEMAN, JOSEPH
COLLINS, HENRY
COMTE, GEORGE
COMTE, LAWRENCE
COMYNS, EDWARD
CONLAN, JAMES
CONLIN, FRANCIS
CONLON, JAMES
CONNOLLY, GEORGE
CONNOLLY, PETER
CONWELL, DANIEL
CONWELL, THOMAS
COONEY, EDWARD
COONEY, JOSEPH
COONEY, SARSFIELD P.
CORRIGAN, CHARLES
CORYELL, JABEZ
CORYELL, JOHN
CORYELL, JOSEPH
COSTA, ENRICO
COSTELLO, JOHN
COSTIGAN, JAMES
COTTER, DAVID
COYLE, JAMES
COYLE, JOHN
CRAM, CHARLES
CRAM, FRANK
CREELEY, CHARLES
CREIGHTON, CHARLES
CRIMMINS, THOMAS
CROFOOT, ALBERT
CROSBY, PATRICK
CUNNINGHAM, WM.
CURTIN, ANTHONY
CURTIN, DANIEL
CURTIS, RICHARD
CUSACK, FRANCIS

DOLAN, VINCENT
DONAHUE, ALOYSIUS
DONAHUE, EUGENE
DONAHUE, JAMES
DONNE, RICHARD
DONOVAN, JOHN
DONOVAN, JOHN P.
DONOHOE, EDWARD
DONWORTH, PETER
DORAN, NICHOLAS
DOWAN, THOMAS

DERBY, JAMES
DILLON, FRANCIS
DILLON, JEREMIAH
DILLON, THOMAS
DODD, MARTIN
DOEING, FRANCIS
DOHERTY, DANIEL
DOHERTY, DANIEL P.
DOHERTY, JOHN
DOHRMAN, FREDERICK
DOLAN, HENRY
DOLAN, MILES

DOWDALL, LEO
DOWDALL, RICHARD
DOWDALL, THEODORE
DOUGLASS, JAMES
DOUGLASS, JOHN
DOWLING, RICHARD
DOYLE, HENRY
DOYLE, WILLIAM
DRISCOLL, THOMAS
DRUM, JOHN
DUGGAN, JOSEPH
DWYER, JOSEPH

EAGLES, FRED.
ECKARDT, LOUIS
EGAN, IGNATIUS
EGAN, JOHN
EGAN, THOMAS
EISEN, AUGUSTINE

EMERICH, ALEXANDER
EMERY, JAMES
ENGELBRECHT, WALTER
ENRIGHT, JOHN F.
ENRIGHT, JOSEPH
EVERSON, GEORGE

FAIRCHILD, JAMES
FALVEY, ARTHUR
FARRELL, PATRICK
FENN, MALCOLM
FENN, WILLIAM
FENNESSY, EDWARD
FICKEN, LOUIS
FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS
FITZPATRICK, JAMES
FITZPATRICK, TIMOTHY
FITZPATRICK, WILLIAM
FITZSIMMONS, CORNELIUS
FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM
FLANNERY, CORNELIUS

FLETCHER, ALBERT
FLYNN, LUKE
FLYNN, THOMAS
FOGARTY, JAMES
FOLEY, JAMES
FOLEY, JOSEPH
FOLEY, THOMAS
FORD, JOHN
FOX, GOLDEN G.
FOX, LEVIN TH.
FOX, WILLIAM
FRANCE, CHARLES
FRANCOEUR, FRANCIS I.
FRAPOLLI, SILVIO

GAFFEY, FRANCIS
GAFFEY, WILLIAM
GALL, JOSEPH
GALLAGHER, FRANCIS
GALLAGHER, THOMAS
GAMBERT, LUCIAN
GANNON, GEORGE
GANNON, WALTER
GARDELLA, GEORGE
GARDNER, CHARLES
GARRITY, PHILIP
GARRITY, PETER
GARRITY, RANDOLPH
GAYNOR, RICHARD
GLEASON, JOSEPH
GLEASON, JOSEPH M.
GIBLEN, JAMES
GIBBONS, ERIAN
GIBSON, ROBERT
GILLONY, GEORGE

GILROY, PETER
GIOVANNONI, GEORGE
GIUNTINI, LUIGI
GOERIC, FERDINAND
GOERIC, FRANCIS
GONZALES, ANTHONY
GONZALES, EDWARD
GONZALES, FRANCIS
GONZALES, JAMES
GONZALES, LEO
GONZALES, LOUIS
GONZALES, SATURNINO
GOODELL, CHARLES
GRAVES, JOSEPH
GREEN, GEORGE
GRIFFIN, JAMES
GRIFFIN, JOSEPH
GRIFFITH, ANTHONY
GRIFFITH, EDWARD
GRONDONA, CARLO

HALEY, JOHN M.
HALEY, WILLIAM
HALLIGY, JAMES
HALLINAN, THOMAS
HANNAN, JOHN
HANNAN, WILLIAM
HANNON, PETER
HANSON, PETER
HARDERS, CHARLES
HARDIMAN, CHARLES
HARDIMAN, JOSEPH
HARDING JAMES
HARRIGAN, ANDREW
HARRISON, FRANCIS
HARTMAN, OTTO
HARTNETT, JAMES
HAYES, GEORGE
HAYES, JOHN
HAYES, JOSEPH
HAYNES, EDWARD
HAYNES, FRANK
HEALEY, FREDERICK
HEALEY, JAMES
HEALION, JAMES
HEALION, THOMAS
HEFFERNAN, WILLIAM
HEITLER, LAWRENCE
HEITLER, OSCAR
HELFRIDGE, JOHN
HENNESSY, CHARLES
HENEY, LEO
HILLARD, FREDERICK
HILLARD, JOHN
HOAR, JOHN
HOBOSSE, EUGENE
HOFFER, FLORENCE
HOLIDAY, DAVID
HOLLAND, JOHN
HOLTMEYER, HENRY
HOLTON, IGNATIUS
HOPKINS, HOWARD
HORAN, EDMUND
HORAN, JOHN
HORAN, PHILIP
HORAN, THOMAS
HORAN, WILLIAM
HORE, DANIEL
HORRIGAN, MICHAEL
HUGHES, DANIEL
HUGHES, EDWARD
HUGHES, JOHN
HUGHES, JOSEPH
HULL, SAMUEL
HURNEY, FRANCIS
HUTCHINGS, DANIEL
HYNES, JOSEPH
HYNES, WILLIAM

JENNINGS, CHARLES
JENNINGS, WILLIAM
JOHNSON, GEORGE
JOHNSTON, EDWIN
JOHNSTON, WALTER
JONES, EDWARD
JONES, PAUL
JUNG, FREDERICK

KAST, FRANCIS
KAST, THEOD.
KAVANAGH, WALTER
KEANE, CHARLES
KEANE, JAMES
KEANE, JOSEPH
KEARNEY, JOHN
KEARNS, EDWARD
KELLY, ALEXANDER
KELLY, BENJAMIN
KELLY, CHAS
KELLY, EDWARD
KELLY, JAMES
KELLY, JOHN
KELLY, JOSEPH M
KELLY, JOSEPH P
KELLY, LOUIS
KELLY, THOMAS
KENNEDY, ALFRED
KENNEDY, BERNARD
KENNEDY, JOHN
KENNEDY, JOSEPH
KENNEDY, THOMAS
KENNY, JAMES
KESSELER, CHARLES
KILLIMEDE, IGNATIUS
KILLIMEDE, JOSEPH
KILROY, JAMES
KILROY, THOMAS
KING, CHARLES
KINGWELL, VINCENT
KITTRIDGE, JAMES
KIRBY, JOSEPH
KNOX, GEORGE
KOCH, IGNATIUS
KIMLER, CONRAD
KUGELBERG, EDWARD

LACEY, JOHN
LACEY, THOMAS
LACEY, WALTER
LAHENEY, JOSEPH
LAHERTY, JOHN
LAMEY, JAMES
LAMEY, PATRICK
LAMEY, THOMAS
LANG, EDWARD
LAPSLEY, GEORGE
LARAÑAGA, ENRIQUE
LARKIN, DANIEL
LARKIN, EDWARD
LARKIN, EUGENE
LAWLER, DAVID
LAWRENCE, BENJAMIN
LEARNED, CASSIN
LEARNED, JOHN
LEARY, RICHARD
LEFEVRE, ODILLON
LEIBERT, ROBERT
LEMIS, EDWARD
LEMMAM, WILLIAM
LENAHAN, JOSEPH
LENHART, EUGENE
LEONARD, MATTHEW
LEONARD, WILLIAM
LION, ADOLPH
LINAHAN, DANIEL
LINAHAN, FRANCIS
LINAHAN, EUGENE
LINAHAN, JAMES
LINAHAN, JOHN
LOCKBAUM, CHARLES
LOCKBAUM, OTTO
LORENTZEN, HENRY
LOVELY, GEORGE
LUCKARDT, CHARLES
LUNNY, JOHN
LYCETT, FRANCIS
LYDON, EDWARD
LYNCH, CORNELIUS
LYNCH, PETER
LYNCH, THOMAS
LYNCH, THOMAS P
LYONS, GEORGE
LYONS, JOHN
LYONS, JOSEPH
LYONS, RICHARD

MADDEN, JAMES
MADDEN, JOHN
MAGNER, THOMAS
MAGUIRE, JAMES
MAGUIRE, JOHN
MAGUIRE, MICHAEL
MAHONEY, FRANCIS
MAHONEY, HENRY
MAHONEY, JOHN
MAIN, EDWARD
MALONE, CORNELIUS
MALONE, FRANCIS
MALONE, FRANCIS CL.
MALONE, JAMES
MALONE, JAMES P,
MALONE, JOHN A,
MALONE, JOHN P.
MALONE, JOSEPH ST.
MANGAN, GEORGE
MANNIX, FRANCIS
MANNIX, THOMAS
MARKS, LEO
MARRON, JAMES
MARRON, JOSEPH
MARTIN, CHARLES
MARTIN, GEORGE
MATTHEWS, CHARLES
MATTHEWS, CLARENCE
MATTHEWS, GEORGE
McKENNA, WILLIAM
McKINNON, ALFRED
McKUSKER, CHARLES
McKUSKER, FRANCIS
McLAUGHLIN, GEORGE
McLAUGHLIN, JOHN
McLAUGHLIN, JOSEPH
McLAUGHLIN, NEILL
McMAHON, OWEN
McMAHON, PAUL
McMURRAY, JOHN
McMENOMY, CHRISTOPHER
McNALLY, EDWARD
McNAMARA, JOSEPH
McNESS, JAMES
McNIGHT, JOSEPH
MEANY, JOHN
MEPHAM, HENRY
MIBACH, PETER
MIBACH, WILLIAM
MINAHAN, JOSEPH
MINAHAN, THOMAS
MINAHAN, TIMOTHY
MITCHELL, JOHN M
MISKELL, EDWARD
MISKELL, JOHN
MOFFATT, HENRY
MOHUN, ALOYSIUS
MOHUN, REGINALD

McALISTER, FRANCIS
McBRIORTY, JAMES
McCABE, FRANCIS
McCABE, RICHARD
McCABE, RICHARD A.
McCABE, ROBERT
McCARTHY, DANIEL
McCARTHY, JOHN
McCARTHY, WALTER
McCARTHY, WILLIAM
McCARTHY, WILLIAM P.
McCONNON, FRANCIS
McDERMOTT, CHARLES
McDERMOTT, WALTER
McDONALD, EDWARD
McDONALD, GEORGE
McDONALD, JOHN
McDONALD, PETER
McDONALD, WILLIAM
McELROY, BERNARD
McELROY, JAMES
McGINN, LEO
McGOVERN, LEO
McGOWAN, WALTER
McGRATH, JOHN
McGREEVY, CHARLES
McGREGOR, HENRY
McKEE, JOHN
McKENNA, CHARLES
McKENNA, THOMAS

MOLONEY, JOHN
MONAHAN, GEORGE
MONAHAN, HENRY
MOONEY, ROBERT
MORAN, THOMAS
MORAN, THOMAS P.
MORELL, FREDERICK
MORIARTY, DANIEL
MORIARTY, TIMOTHY
MORRISON, ALFRED
MORRISON, GILBERT
MORONEY, JOHN
MORTON, FRANCIS
MORTON, JOSEPH
MULLANEY, WILLIAM
MULLIN, THOMAS
MULLIGAN, JOHN JOS.
MULLIGAN, JOHN FR.
MULRENIN, JOHN
MULVANEY, BARTHOLOMEW
MULVEY, JAMES
MULVIN, WILLIAM
MURDOCK, LEO
MURRAY, CHARLES
MURPHY, DENNIS D
MURPHY, EDWARD
MURPHY, EUGENE
MURPHY, JOHN
MURPHY, RICHARD

NELSON, JAMES
NICOLL, ARTHUR
NOLAN, THOMAS
NOLAN, WILLIAM H

NOLAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH
NORTON, ROBERT
NOUGUES, JOSEPH

O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, GERALD
O'BRIEN, HENRY
O'BRIEN, JAMES FR.
O'BRIEN, JAMES M
O'BRIEN, JOHN H.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH P.
O'BRIEN, PAUL
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM P
O'BYRNE, JOSEPH
O'CONNELL, CORNELIUS
O'CONNELL, DANIEL J
O'CONNELL, DANIEL P
O'CONNELL, JAMES
O'CONNELL, MAURICE
O'CONNOR, EDWARD

O'CONNOR, MICHAEL
O'CONNOR, PETER
O'CONNOR, THOMAS
O'CONNOR, THOMAS F.
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM
O'DEA, JOSEPH
O'LOGHLEN, WILLIAM
O'MEARA, RICHARD
O'NEILL, JOSEPH
ONETTO, LORENZO
O'REGAN, CHARLES
O'REILLY, JAMES
O'ROURKE, JOSEPH
ORR, WILLIAM
O'SHANNESSY, JOHN
O'SHANNESSY, JOHN FR.
O'SHEA, CHRISTOPHER
O'SULLIVAN, JOHN

O'CONNOR, FRANCIS
O'CONNOR, GEORGE
O'CONNOR, JOHN

PARÉ, EDWARD
PATENAUD, JOSEPH
PATON, THEOPHILUS
PATRICK, ALBERT
PATRICK, HENRY
PATERSON, FRANCIS
PAWLICKI, CASIMIR
PAWLICKI, THADDEUS
PEGG, ERNEST
PERRIN, EMILE
PETERSON, COLLINS
PHELAN, CHARLES

RAFTERY, THOMAS
RANSOM, ANDREW
RAYMOND, ALBERT
RAYMOND, FRANCIS
REARDON, JAMES
REDDY, EDWARDS
REICHLING, FRANCIS
REID, JAMES
REMILLARD, FRANCIS
RICHARDSON, JOHN
RICHARDSON, THOMAS
RILEY, BERNARD
RILEY, DONALD
RILEY, EDWARD
RILEY, LEO AUG.
RIORDAN, FRANCIS
RIORDAN, TIM. J.

SALA, EDWARD
SANGUINETTI, FRANCIS
SCHMIDT, JACOB
SCHMIDT, OTTO
SCHOLTEN, JOHN
SELME, GABRIEL
SEYMOUR, ALBERT
SHEEHAN, JOHN
SHEPHERD, ALEXANDER
SHEPHERD, FRANCIS
SHEPHERD, WILLIAM
SHORT, CHARLES
SHORTALL, EDWARD
SHORTALL, THOMAS
SHORTALL, WILLIAM
SIMONETTI, JOSEPH
SLEVIN, THOMAS
SMITH, HENRY
SMITH, JAMES
SMITH, JOHN

O'SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
O'SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY
O'TOOLE, HENRY

PHELAN, HENRY
PHELAN, JOHN
PHELAN, JOHN PR.
PHELAN, JOSEPH
PIDGE, WILLIAM
PLANK, FREDERICK
POLLARD, JAMES
POWERS, N. JOHN
POWER, JOHN
POWERS, THOMAS JOHN
POWERS, THOMAS JOSEPH

ROBINSON, FRANK
ROBINSON, GEORGE
ROBINSON, THAD.
ROCHE, ALBERT
ROCHE, WILLIAM
ROCK, JOSEPH
ROMÁ, MANUEL
ROMÁ, RAFAEL
ROMANO, LUIGI
RONCHETTO, JOHN
ROTH, REINHARDT
ROULEAU, OSCAR
RYAN, DONALD
RYAN, JOHN M.
RYAN, MICHAEL
RYDER, HENRY

SPECKMAN, FREDERICK
SPECKMAN, HENRY
SPILLANE EDWARD
STAFFORD, JOHN
STAPLETON, FRANCIS
STEWART, ROBERT
STEVENS, EDWARD
STURDIVANT, PAUL
SULLIVAN, CHARLES
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, DANIEL JOS.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS J
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS P.
SULLIVAN, JAMES
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM
SWEENEY, DAVID
SWEENEY, EUGENE
SWEENEY, PETER
SWEIGERT, CHARLES

SMITH, THOMAS
SMITH, WILLIAM
SOMERS, JOSEPH
SWETNICH, GEORGE
SYLVA, JOSEPH

TESSIER, AUGUSTUS
TEWIS, GEORGE
THORN, HENRY
THORNE, STEPHEN
THRONE, CHARLES
TOBIN, CLERENCE
TOBIN, CLEMENT
TOBIN, EDWARD
TOBIN, FRANCIS
TOBIN, HENRY
TOBIN, HENRY JOS.
TOBIN, THOMAS
TOBIN, WALTER
TOOMEY, JOHN
TOSNEY, JOHN
TRADE, CHARLES
TRADE, WALTER
TROY, PATRICK
TUCKER, JOSEPH
TURNER, SAMUEL

VALENTE, EUGENE
VALENTE, OTTAVIO
VAUGHAN, JOSEPH
VINCENT, GUSTAVE
VINCENT, JULIAN
VITAICH, GREGORY
VITAICH, GEORGE

WALL, EDMUND
WALLS, JAMES
WALSH, EMMETT
WALSH, FLORENCE
WALSH, FRANCIS
WALSH, JOSEPH I.
WALSH, STAFFORD
WALSH, STEPHEN
WALSH, WILLIAM
WANNENMAKER, JOSEPH
WANNENMAKER, ROBERT
WANNECK, EDWARD
WANNECK, HENRY
WARD, THOMAS
WEIHMAN, CHARLES
WEIHMAN, JOSEPH
WELCH, ALOYSIUS
WELCH, CHARLES
WELCH, JOHN
WELCH, MAURICE
WELCH, PIUS
WEMPE, HENRY
WENTWORTH, FRANCIS
WENTZEL, GEORGE
WHALEY, JAMES
WHEELAN, EDWARD
WHEELAN, JOHN M.
WHEELAN, JOHN T.
WHEELER, EDWARD
WHITTEMORE, JAMES
WHITNEY, RAYMOND
WILLIAMS, CYRIL
WILLIAMS, THOMAS
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM
WILSON, JAMES
WINTERS, EDWARD

ZICKELL, ANDREW

Graduates of St. Ignatius College

FROM 1863 TO 1888.

Year.	Degrees Conferred			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie		
		F. J. Leonard		
		Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks		
		J. H. Ryan		
1872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin		
		T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. Von Egloffstein		T. H. Griffin
				T. D. Riordan.
1875		Jas. I. Boland		
	J. Hughes	John T. Fogarty		
	T. Tully	Alfred T. Kelly		
		F. McAuliffe		
		Mich. O'Connor		
		Jos. Pescia		
1876		Matth. Sullivan		J. I. Boland
	J. W. Stateler	Alfred Tobin		J. T. Fogarty
		Thomas Boland		
		William I. Foley		
1877		Peter F. Dunne		
		Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney		Peter F. Dunne
		Wm. L. Whelan		Gust. Mahé, Jr
		Albert Whittle		
1879	J. J. Montgomery	Henry D. Whittle		
	Edw. McGary	Francis C. Cleary		
	Rich. Doolan	Joseph J. Dunne		
	Wm. Andrews	Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary.
	Wm. T. Kearns.			Henry Whittle.
	J. E. Fitzpatrick			Jos. J. Dunne.
	Joseph Hughes			

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1881	Francis Drum...	Wm. T. Kearns .	Jas. F. Tevlin..	
	James Dunn....	Joseph Hughes..	J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price.....
	John J. Dillon ..	Geo. J. Duraind.		
	J. D. Harvey....	Ed. W. Marks...		
	Richard Bell.. .	Jas. D. Phelan..		
		Aug. Casserly...		
1882	Eug. A. Beauce..	John J. Dillon ..		
	H. Moynihan....	James I. Egan...		
	Fred. Morrison..	John F. Brooke..		
	Louis Koch.....	John B. Casserly		
	Wm. W. Knott ..			
1883	Jos. F. Bluxome.	William Sweigert..		
	T. F. Connolly..			
	William Gilbert .			
	Francis Hughes.			
	Edward Luby...			
1884	Q. R. Corbalá...	T. F. Connolly..	Edward Luby.	Jos. F. Bluxome.
		C. H. McKinstry		
1885	A. O'Neill.....	C. B. Lastreto...		
	C. W. Callaghan.	R. O'Connell.. .		
	W. H. Smith....			
1886	J. W. Stapleton..	Andrew Carrigan	E. McFadden.	C. B. Lastreto ..
	A. G. Maguire...	Cl. McKinstry ..		
	Eug. McFadden..			
	Ernst Hartman..			
1887	Daniel V. Egan..	James F. Leddy.		
	John D. Costigan	Mich. A. O'Dea..		
	Dennis F. Ahearn	Joseph S. Tobin.		
	Thos. J. O'Brien.	Jos. M. Gleason		
	William B. Ryder			
1888	Frederick Jung..	Henry A. Tobin		Jos. M. Gleason.
	James Conlon...	J. F. Campbell..		
		L. de F. Bartlett.		
		F. I. Francoeur .		



A. M. D. G.

HIGHER DEPARTMENT.

CLOSING EXERCISES,

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES

ACADEMICAL DEGREES.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 6th, 1888.

PROGRAMME.

MUSIC.

INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS, - - - - *FREDERICK JUNG*
LATIN AN EVER-LIVING LANGUAGE, - - *MAURICE O'CONNELL*

MUSIC.

PHYSICAL LAWS AND THE PHILOSOPHY OF MIRACLES, *HENRY TOBIN*

MUSIC.

CATHOLIC FAITH AND MODERN THOUGHT, - *JOHN FR. CAMPBELL*

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF REGULAR PRIZES.

MUSIC.

Extra Prizes and Academical Degrees

TWENTY-NINTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

—OF—

St. Ignatius College

1888.

Academical Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF ARTS

IS CONFERRED ON

JOSEPH M. GLEASON.

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

IS CONFERRED ON

HENRY A. TOBIN, *LOUIS de F. BARTLETT,*
JOHN FR. CAMPBELL *FRANCIS I. FRANCOEUR.*

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES

IS CONFERRED ON

FRED. JUNG, *JAMES CONLON.*

AWARD OF EXTRA PRIZES

A Gold Medal,

The gift of His Grace, the Most Rev. Archbishop P. W. Riordan, D. D., is awarded this year to

HENRY A. TOBIN,

For the best Competition in *Evidences of Religion.*

Next in Merit: GEORGE WENTZEL.

Honorably Mentioned: JOHN FR. CAMPBELL.

A Gold Medal,

The gift of F. S. Wensinger, Esq., is awarded to

FRANCIS I. FRANCOEUR,

For the best Competition in *Mathematics.*

Next in Merit: HENRY A. TOBIN.

Honorably Mentioned: JOSEPH M. GLEASON, THADDEUS PAWLICKI, REINHARDT F. ROTH.

A Gold Medal,

The gift of a friend of the College, is awarded to

FRED. JUNG,

For the best Competition in *Natural Science.*

Next in Merit: Louis de Fontenay Bartlett.

A Gold Medal,

The gift of a friend of the College, is awarded to

JOHN DRUM,

For the best Competition in the *Higher Classes of Latin and Greek.*

Next in Merit: George Connolly, James E. Malone, Otto Schmidt.

Honorably Mentioned: Saturnino Gonzales.

A Gold Medal,

The gift of the College Faculty, is awarded to

MAURICE W. O'CONNELL,

For the best Competition in the *Fifth Class of Latin and Greek.*

Next in Merit: James Harding, Augustus L. Riley.

Honorably Mentioned: John Hayes, Cyril Williams, James Fitzpatrick, Charles Welch.

AWARD OF REGULAR PRIZES

HIGHER DEPARTMENT.

Good Conduct.

Silver Medal.....James Conlon

NEXT IN MERIT.

John Campbell Henry A. Tobin

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Joseph M. Gleason Henry du R. Phelan
Maurice O'Connell.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

GRADUATING CLASSES.

Philosophy of Religion.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Joseph M. Gleason

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Henry A. Tobin
Premium.....John Fr. Campbell

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Conlon — Louis de F. Bartlett
Henry Phelan — Frederick Jung.

Mental Philosophy.

Ethics.

Silver Medal Joseph M. Gleason

Logic and Metaphysics.

Silver Medal Henry A. Tobin
Premium John Campbell

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Conlon — Henry Phelan
Louis de F. Bartlett — Frederick Jung.

Natural Philosophy.

Physics.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal Henry A. Tobin
Premium Louis de F. Bartlett

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Conlon — John F. Campbell.

Chemistry.

Silver Medal Louis de F. Bartlett
Premium Henry A. Tobin

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John F. Campbell — James Conlon

Mathematics.

FIRST AND SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Joseph M. Gleason
Premium.....Henry A. Tobin

THIRD CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Francis Francoeur
Premium.....Guido Caglieri

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Reinhardt F. Roth — John Fr. Campbell.

FOURTH CLASS.

Silver Medal.....James Fairchild
Premium.....William Breen

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thaddeus Pawlicki — John S. Egan
John Stafford — John S. Drum.

LITERARY DEPARTMENT

Latin and Greek.

FIRST AND SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Thaddeus Pawlicki
Premium.....Francis Francoeur

THIRD CLASS.

Silver Medal.....James Edward Malone
Premium.....George Connolly

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Egan.

FOURTH CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Otto Schmidt
Premium.....John Drum

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Stafford Richard Curtis

FIFTH CLASS, DIVISION A.

Silver Medal.....Maurice W. O'Connell
Premium.....Augustus L. Riley

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Charles Kesseler Joseph Phelan
John Becker Michael Maguire
John Richardson.

FIFTH CLASS, DIVISION B.

Silver Medal.....James Harding
Premium.....Cyril Williams

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Charles Welch Joseph McLaughlin
Robert Breitzmann Joseph J. O'Brien
Aloysius Donohue Cornelius Buckley
John Hayes Walter Lacy
Gerald O'Brien.

Rhetoric.

Evidences of Religion.

First Premium.....Guido Caglieri
Second Premium.....Thomas E. Bailly

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Patrick W. Breen John Fr. Cooney

Precepts, Literature and Composition.

First Premium.....John Fr. Cooney

Second Premium..... { Guido Caglieri / Fred. W. Dohrmann

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thomas E. Bailly.

History and Geography.

Premium..... Frederick W. Dohrmann

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thomas E. Bailly Guido Caglieri
John Fr. Cooney.

Poetry.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... John S. Drum
Second Premium..... Maurice O'Connell

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Stafford James Smith
Thaddeus Pawlicki James E. Malone.

Precepts, Literature and Composition.

First Premium.....Maurice O'Connell
Second Premium.....John S. Drum

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Smith John Stafford
Thaddeus Pawlicki.

History and Geography.

Premium John S. Drum

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Stafford — Thaddeus Pawlicki
James Smith — Maurice O'Connell.

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT

Good Conduct.

Silver Medal Cyril Williams
Premium Otto Schmidt

NEXT IN MERIT.

William Boland — David Lawler.

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Harding — Charles Welch
John Coryell — Richard Dowdall

Christian Doctrine.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium John Richardson

Second Premium Ignatius Koch, Antonio Gonzalez

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

David Lawler — Richard Curtis
Jesse Bryan — Francis Burke
George Connolly.

Precepts and Composition.

First Premium.....Otto Schmidt

Second Premium.....{ John Richardson / George Connolly

Honorably Mentioned.

David Lawler — Michael Maguire
Richard Curtis.

History and Geography.

Premium..... Otto Schmidt

Honorably Mentioned.

John Richardson — Francis Burke
George Connolly — Antonio Gonzalez
Ignatius Koch — Richard Curtis.

Elocution.

Premium.....Francis Haynes

Honorably Mentioned.

Francis Burke — Otto Schmidt
David Lawler — George Connolly
John Richardson.

Christian Doctrine.

SECOND CLASS, DIVISION A.

First Premium.....Rafael Romá
Second Premium.....Richard J. Dowdall

Honorably Mentioned.

Thomas Fr. Egan — Richard Gaynor
Charles E. Kesseler — Charles Fr. Keane
Edwin C. Johnston.

Precepts and Composition

First Premium Rafael Romá
Second Premium Charles F. Kesseler

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Joseph W. Boyhan — Richard Gaynor
Silvio Frapolli — Adolph Capurro
John P. Carr.

History and Geography.

Premium Rafael Romá

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Charles Kesseler — Daniel O'Connell
Levin Fox — James Emery
Richard Dowdall — Charles Keane
Richard Gaynor — Thomas Egan
Joseph Boyhan.

Elocution.

Premium Edwin Johnston

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Emery — Rafael Romá.
Edward Lydon — Henry Monahan

Christian Doctrine.

SECOND CLASS, DIVISION B.

First Premium William Boland
Second Premium Saturnino Gonzales

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Breen — Bernard J. Kennedy
Peter Connolly — Charles Sweigert.
William Cunningham.

Precepts and Composition.

First Premium.....Saturnino Gonzales
Second Premium.....William Boland

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Breen Peter Connolly
William Cunningham.

History and Geography.

Premium.....Saturnino Gonzales

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

William Boland Peter McDonald
James Breen James Barrett
William Cunningham.

Elocution.

Premium.....Patrick Farrell

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Saturnino Gonzales William Boland
Joseph Enright.

Christian Doctrine.

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION A.

First Premium.....Coll Deane
Second Premium.....Joseph Phelan, John Becker

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Ignatius Egan John O'Shannessy
William Mulvin Joseph Foley.

Precepts and Composition.

First Premium.....Joseph Phelan
Second Premium.....Ignatius Egan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Coll Deane — John Becker
John O'Shannessy — William Mulvin

History and Geography.

Premium.....Coll Deane

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Ignatius Egan — William Mulvin
John Becker — John O'Shannessy
Joseph Phelan.

Elocution.

Premium.....Alfred McKinnon

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Ignatius Egan — Coll Deane
Joseph Phelan.

Christian Doctrine.

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION B.

First Premium.....James Harding
Second Premium.....Charles Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED.*

John Hayes — Gerald O'Brien
Cyril Williams — Joseph J. O'Brien
Robert Breitzmann — Walter Lacy
Joseph McLaughlin — Neal McLaughlin
Henry Doyle.

Precepts and Composition.

First Premium.....James Harding
Second Premium.....John Hayes

Honorably Mentioned.

Charles Welch — Joseph McLaughlin
Cornelius Buckley — Joseph J. O'Brien
Cyril Williams — Henry Doyle
Robert Breitzmann — John Coryell

History and Geography.

Premium.....James Harding

Honorably Mentioned.

Charles Welch — Cyril Williams
John Hayes — Robert Breitzmann
Cornelius Buckley.

Elocution.

Premium.....Charles Welch

Honorably Mentioned.

Cyril Williams — James Harding
John Hayes — Edward Cooney
John Coryell.

Algebra and First Arithmetic.

First Premium.....David A. Lawler
Second Premium.....Otto Schmidt

Honorably Mentioned.

Richard Curtis — David Burnett
George Connolly — John Lenahan
Michael Maguire — Carlos Berna
Thomas Gallagher.

Arithmetic.

SECOND CLASS, DIVISION A AND B.

First Premium.....Saturnino Gonzales
Second Premium.....Adolph Capurro

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Carr
Levin Fox
William Fox
Richard Gaynor
John Conlan
Silvio Frapolli
Peter McDonald
Charles Kesseler
Thomas Egan
Peter Connolly

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION A.

Premium.....John O'Shannessy

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Coll Deane
John Becker
Ignatius Egan
William Mulvin
Aloysius Donohue.

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION B.

Premium.....James Harding

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Robert Breitzmann
John Hayes
Charles Welch
John Coryell
Richard Dowdall.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Antonio Gonzales

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Charles Berna
Peter Sweeney
William McCarthy
Otto Schmidt.

SECOND CLASS, DIVISION A.

Premium.....John P. Carr

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Joseph Boyhan — Richard Dowdall
Silvio Frapolli — Richard Gaynor

SECOND CLASS, DIVISION B.

Premium.....William Boland

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Joseph Walsh — Saturnino Gonzales
William Fox.

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION A.

Premium.....Coll Deane

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Joseph Phelan — William Mulvin
Alfred McKinnon — John Becker
John O'Shannessy.

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION B.

Premium.....Edward Cooney

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Coryell — James Harding
John Hayes — Joseph J. O'Brien
Cyril Williams — Robert Breitzman
Gerald O'Brien.

Book-Keeping.

PRACTICAL.

Premium.....Charles F. Berna

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Charles E. Goodell.

THEORETICAL.

Premium.....David A. Lawler

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Otto Schmidt
George Connolly
Richard Curtis
John Richardson
Antonio Gonzalez
Michael Maguire.

Spanish Language.

Premium.....Edwin Johnston

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Henry Monahan
Peter Connolly
Francis Burke
Charles Keane



Preparatory Department.

CLOSING EXERCISES

— AND —

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES

FRIDAY, JUNE 1st, 1888.

Programme.

MUSIC.

ODE TO IRELAND, - - - - - - *THOMAS MULLIN*
THE DRUNKARD'S DEATH, - - - - - *EDWARD REDDY*

COLLEGE CHOIR.

LITTLE HARRY'S LETTER, - - - - - *DANIEL CAVANAGH*
A LEGEND OF BREGENZ, - - - - - *FRANCIS TOBIN*

MUSIC.

Dialogue---"True Heroism."

GEORGE, - - - - - - - - *JOSEPH TUCKER*
HENRY, - - - - - - - - *EMILE CALEGARIS*
WILLIAM, - - - - - - - - *THOMAS MAGNER*

THE LEGEND BEAUTIFUL, - - - - - *ADOLPH ANTRON*

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Good Conduct.

Silver Medal William Doyle
Premium Pius Welch

HONORABLE MENTION.

Francis Harrison
Francis Kast
Theodore Dowdall
Arthur Dean
Thaddeus Robinson
Bernard Clements
James McNess
Joseph Tucker

Christian Doctrine.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium John McCarthy
Second Premium Joseph Wannenmaker

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Robert Wannenmaker
Paul Sturdivant
Thaddeus Robinson
Thomas Mullin

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium Thaddeus Robinson
Second Premium. Thomas Mullin

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John McCarthy
Paul Sturdivant
Joseph Kelly
Manuel Romá

Arithmetic.

Premium Thaddeus Robinson

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Victor Ariani — Paul Sturdivant
William Roche.

Christian Doctrine.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium Jeremiah Dillon
Second Premium Thomas Clements

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Joseph Carroll — Cornelius Fitzsimons
John Mulrenin — William Doyle
Adolph Breitzmann — Adolph Antron
Thomas Powers

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium Thomas Clements
Second Premium..... Jeremiah Dillon

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thomas Powers — Joseph Carroll
Randolph Garrity — William Doyle
Adolph Breitzmann — John Mulrenin

Arithmetic.

Premium..... Thomas Clements

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Randolph Garrity — Jeremiah Dillon
Joseph Carroll — John Mulrenin
Adolph Breitzmann — Thomas Powers.

Christian Doctrine.

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION A.

First Premium.....Daniel Hutchings
Second Premium Edward Gonzales

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thomas Callahan
Theodore Dowdall
William Nolan
James McNess
John McKee
George Monahan.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium.....Daniel Hutchings
Second Premium.....Thomas Callahan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Theodore Dowdall
Edward Gonzales
Charles Weihman
John McKee
Daniel Sullivan
William Nolan.

Arithmetic.

Premium Daniel Hutchings

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Edward Gonzales
Charles Weihman
Peter Aycegar
Thomas Callahan
Theodore Dowdall.

Christian Doctrine.

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION B.

First Premium Charles O'Regan
Second Premium.....John Mulligan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Frederick Hillard — Francis Lycett
Joseph Tucker — Emile Callegaris
Daniel Linehan — Thomas Magner.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium Emile Callegaris
Second Premium Daniel Linehan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Mulligan — Charles O'Regan
Thomas Magner — Pius Welch
Samuel Turner.

Arithmetic.

Premium Emile Callegaris

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Francis Barbee — John Costello
Francis Lycett — Thomas Magner
Daniel Linehan — Charles O'Regan.

ELEMENTARY DEPARTMENT

Deportment and Application to Study.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium.....Joseph Weihman
Second Premium.....John Enright

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Charles Creighton
Thomas Richardson
William Fitzsimmons
Thomas Tobin
John Ronchetto
William Jennings.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium.....John P. Madden
Second Premium.....W. S. Shepherd

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Laherty
Dennis Campbell
William Culbert
Leo Gonzales
Giuseppe Simonetti
Martin Dodd.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium.....Aloysius Welch
Second Premium.....Constantine Bricca

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thomas J. Foley
Joseph McKnight
Frank McAllister
Andrew J. Ransom
Frank Linehan
Arnold Callegaris



SESSION 1888-89.



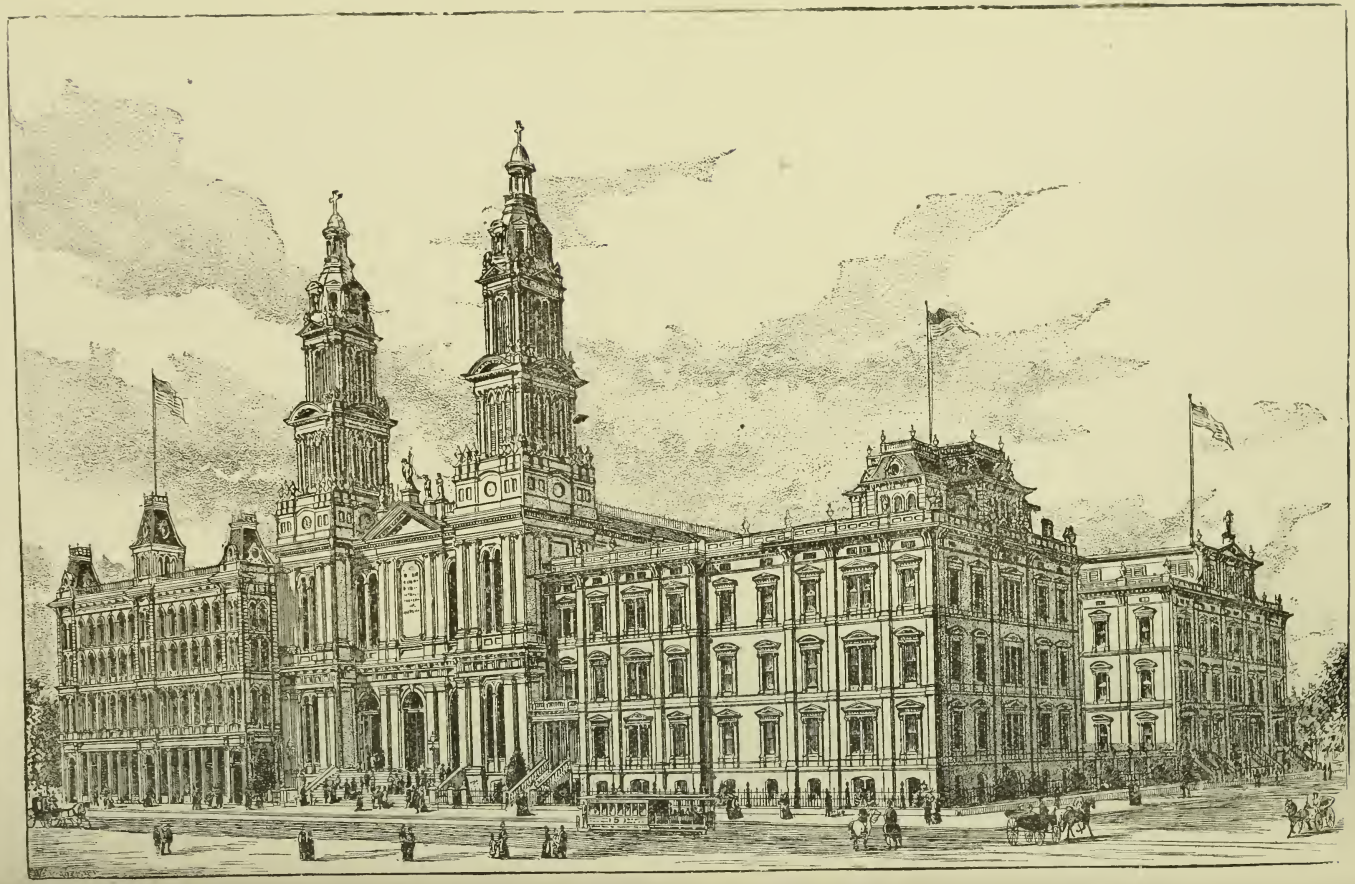
SCHOOL WILL REOPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes on Monday, July 9th, 1888.

For the Grammar, Literary, Commercial and Scientific Departments on Wednesday, August 1st, 1888.

☞ Applications for admission of Students may be made at any time by calling on the President or Vice-President, 214 Hayes Street, San Francisco, Cal.





ST. IGNATIUS CHURCH AND COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

COR. GROVE STREET AND VAN NESS AVENUE,

SAN * FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

LIBRARY
JUN 20 1890
BUREAU OF EDUCATION

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1888-1889.

SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, 505 CLAY STREET,
1889.



A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

San Francisco, Cal.

THIS Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry, with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology. The study, however, of the Latin and Greek Classics holds a prominent place among the branches taught in the Classes of the Higher Department.

A thorough course of Christian Doctrine, with its allied higher branches of Evidences and Philosophy of Religion, forms one of the leading features of this Catholic Institution.

The study of the French, Spanish and German Languages is optional.

The Book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of the study is practically applied to the principal commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling,

Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College Buildings are divided into three principal departments: the Preparatory, the Literary and the Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways; several library rooms and a Debating Hall; distinct play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well-lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large and well-appointed Chapel for the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100x145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures, and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive Cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine rooms with Magneto-Electric machines; Battery rooms; complete Telegraphic stations; rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology, and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus ordered from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analysis and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training

and education. Among recent additions the Scientific Department has been enriched with one of the largest and most improved Electrical Machines in existence; also with modern Dynamo-Electric Generators to supply fifteen large arc lights and over 100 incandescent lamps, and designed to illustrate all the most recent improvements in electric lighting, electro-motion, etc., being a complete experimental plant, manufactured purposely in this country for both practical uses and scientific demonstrations in the class-room and in public lectures.

Semi-Annual and Annual Examinations.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

Degrees.

To become a Candidate for Graduation the Student must have obtained in the Graduating Classes an average of 70 per cent. in *each* of the several studies required for the Degree to which he aspires.

To become a Candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek.

The degree of ***Bachelor of Arts*** is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Evidences of Religion, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Chemistry, (Inorganic and Organic,) and the full course of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified.

The degree of ***Master of Arts*** is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosophy, Philosophy of Religion, Higher Mechanics and Astronomy, Biology, Analytical Chemistry, with Mineralogy and Geology. Two years are needed to complete the studies required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts—A. B.; and one additional year for that of Master of Arts—A. M.

For the degree of ***Bachelor of Science,*** the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of ***Master of Science*** is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M.

Henceforth. Academical Degrees shall be conferred in this College only on such Students as have attended the Classical Course and passed, at its close, a successful Examination in Latin and Greek. This regulation shall be enforced from this date (June 1st, 1887,) on all Students that will hereafter enter the Literary Department with a view to Graduation.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 8:40 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required, giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from school except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Terms per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department.....	$3.00
" in the Grammar Department.....	5.00
" in the Higher Department.....	8.00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month.....	$3.00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month.....	5.00
Practical Book-keeping, per month.....	1.00
For each Academical Degree.....	10.00

Faculty and Officers.

REV. H. IMODA, S. J.,
President.

REV. V. CHIAPPA, S. J.,
Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. J. F. COLLINS, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. A. COLTELLI, S. J.,
Professor of Philosophy of Religion, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Mathematics and Classics.

REV. J. NERI, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

REV. T. LEONARD, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Mathematics.

REV. R. E. KENNA, S. J.,
Catechist.

REV. A. TARDELLA, S. J.,
Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

MR. J. FORD, S. J.,
Professor of Evidences of Religion, Rhetoric and Classics.

MR. R. GLEASON, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry and Classics.

MR. W. CULLIGAN, S. J.,
Professor of English Grammar and Classics.

MR. S. HASKINS, A. M.,

Professor of English Grammar, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Classics.

MR. W. SWEIGERT, A. B.,

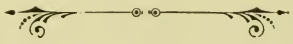
Professor of Arithmetic and Algebra, Penmanship and Classics.

MR. D. J. McCANN, S. B,

Professor of English Grammar, Arithmetic, Penmanship and Commercial.

MR. V. TOBIN,

Professor of English Grammar, Arithmetic and Penmanship.



Preparatory and Elementary Department.

TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. A. THORNTON, ... FIRST PREPARATORY
MR. J. GALLAGHER, . . . SECOND PREPARATORY
MR. T. KILLIAN, ... THIRD PREPARATORY
MR. J. LEDDY, A. B, . . . FIRST ELEMENTARY
MR. F. JUNG, S. B., . . . SECOND ELEMENTARY
MR. A. R. REID, ... THIRD ELEMENTARY



SOCIETIES

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Organized February, 1859.

REV. J. F. COLLINS, S. J.	Director
HENRY A. TOBIN	Prefect
THOMAS O'BRIEN	First Assistant
CHARLES WELCH	Second Assistant
JOHN STAFFORD	Secretary
JOSEPH FOLEY	Treasurer
RICHARD GAYNOR	Censor
JAMES F. SMITH	First Marshal
GEORGE McCARTHY, ERNEST KOCH, GEORGE KNOX,	Assistant Marshals
WILLIAM BOLAND, JOHN BRAZEL, JOSEPH TUCKER,	Vestry Prefects
DANIEL McCARTHY, NEILL McLAUGHLIN,	Librarians
MAURICE W. O'CONNELL	Organist

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

Organized October, 1864.

MR. RICHARD A. GLEASON, S. J.	Director
PIUS WELCH	Prefect
ALOYSIUS WELCH	First Assistant
JOHN TOOMEY	Second Assistant
VINCENT KINGWELL, HENRY MAHONY, LEO DOWDALL,	Marshals
JOHN J. CASSIDY	Vestry Prefect
WILLIAM FITZGERALD WILLIAM KINGWELL,	Librarians

St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October, 1865. *Confirmed August*, 1872.

MR. W. CULLIGAN, S. J. DIRECTOR
FRANCIS HAYNES PREFECT
WILLIAM FOX FIRST ASSISTANT
SATURNINO GONZALEZ SECOND ASSISTANT
JOSEPH PHELAN RECORDING SECRETARY
EDWIN JOHNSTON CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
IGNATIUS KOCH, JOSEPH O'DAY, LEVIN FOX, ANTHONY GRIFFITH, JOHN AHERN, ... CONSULTERS
RICHARD DOWDALL TREASURER
GEORGE MATHEWS CENSOR
FRANCIS MALONE LIBRARIAN
FRANCIS BURKE, JOSEPH KELLY, RAOUL FERBOS VESTRY PREFECTS

Alumni Society.

Organized 1881.

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN, A. M. (Class '70) . . . PRESIDENT
ROBERT TOBIN, A. M. (Class '72) . VICE-PRESIDENT
FLORENCE McAULIFFE, A. B. (Class '75) . . . SECRETARY
ALFRED T. KELLY, A. B. (Class '75) . . . TREASURER

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

REV. H. IMODA, S. J.,	JAMES I. BOLAND, A. M., '75
THOS. D. RIORDAN, A. M., '73	ALFRED TOBIN, A. B., '75
JOS. PESCIA, A. B., M. D., '75	MATT. I. SULLIVAN, A. B., '76
JOHN T. FOGARTY, A. M., '75	J. J. MONTGOMERY, S. M., '79

Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1863.

REV. ROBERT E. KENNA, S. J. PRESIDENT
JOHN STAFFORD VICE-PRESIDENT
DAVID BURNETT RECORDING SECRETARY
JAMES F. SMITH CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
JAMES FAIRCHILD TREASURER
JOHN LENAHAN LIBRARIAN
JOHN DRUM CENSOR

Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1877.

REV. ROBERT E. KENNA, S. J. PRESIDENT
FRANK P. HAYNES VICE-PRESIDENT
FRANK B. ROBINSON RECORDING SECRETARY
EDWARD TOBIN CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
ANDREW BURNETT TREASURER
THADDEUS PAWLICKI LIBRARIAN
EDWARD BANNING CENSOR

Catalogue of Students

FROM JULY 9th, 1888, TO JUNE 5th, 1889.

A

ABARCA, F.
AHER, WM.
AHERN, JOHN
ALVEREZ, ANTONIO
AMIOT, JOHN
ANDERSON, HENRY
ANDERSON, HENRY H.
ANTRON, ADOLPH
ANTRON, ED.
ARATA, ANGEL
ARATA, JOHN
ARATA, PAUL
ARIANI, VICTOR
ARTIGUES, ACHILLE
AUGER, ALBERT
AYALA, AUGUSTINE

B

BADER, JOS.
BAILLY, THOS.
BAKER, A. W.
BANKSON, JOS.
BANNING, ED.
BARBEE, FRANCIS
BARDET, GEO.
BARRETT, JOHN
BARRON, ED.
BASSITTY, ED.
BELDEN, E. C.
BELDEN, WALTER
BENN, WM.
BERETTA, JAS.
BERETTA, JOS.
BEVERLY, A. C.
BLANCHARD, HENRY
BOCCA, WM.
BODKIN, JOHN
BOLAND, L.
BOLAND, WM.
BOUDIN, CHARLES
BOURKE, DANIEL
BOYHAN, JOS. W.
BOYLE, HUGH
BRADLEY, JAS.
BRANDENBURG, WM.
BRAZEL, ED.
BRAZEL, JAS.
BRAZEL, JOHN
BRAZEL, JOS.
BRENNAN, MICHAEL
BRENNAN, THOS.
BRICCA, CONSTANTINE
BRICCA, GEO.
BRIETENBACK, AL.
BRIETZMAN, A.
BRIETZMAN, R.
BROPHY, WM.
BROWN, EDWARD
BROWN, JOS. A.
BRYAN, JESSE
BUCKLEY, CORNELIUS
BULGER, THOS.
BUMSTED, ED.
BURKE, ED.
BURKE, ED. M.
BURKE, FRANCIS
BURKE, F. J.
BURNETT, ANDREW
BURNETT, DAVID
BURNS, ED.
BUTLER, FRANCIS J.

BUTLER, FRANCIS P.
BYRNE, ALLEN
BYRNE, JOS.
BYRNE, THOS.

C

CABRERA, ERNEST
CAKO, JAS. K.
CAGLIERI, GUIDO
CALEGARIS, EMILE
CALEGARIS, RINALDO
CALLAHAN, DANIEL
CALLAHAN, THOS.
CALLAHAN, JOHN J.
CAMPBELL, DENNIS
CAMPBELL, JOHN F.
CAMPBELL, L.
CAMPBELL, WM.
CAMPODONICO, JOS.
CAPURRO, ADOLPH
CAREY, WM.
CARR, JOHN P.
CARROLL, JOS.
CARROLL, LUKE
CASHEL, WM.
CASSIDY, CHAS.
CASSIDY, JOHN J.
CAUGHLIN, JOHN J.
CAVAGLIA, N.
CAVANAGH, D.
CLARK, JOHN
CLEMENTS, JAMES
COFFEY, WM.
COLBERT, EDWARD
COLBERT, WM.
COLEMAN, DENNIS
COLL, JAMES
COLL, JOHN
COLLINS, HENRY
COMMINS, DAVID
COMTE, AUGUSTUS
COMTE, LAWRENCE
CONLAN, JAMES
CONLIN, FRANCIS
CONLON, JAMES
CONLON, THOMAS P.
CONNOLLY, DANIEL
CONNOLLY, GEO. A.
CONNOLLY, THOS. J.
CONWELL, DANIEL
CONWELL, THOS.
COOK, GEO.
COONEY, EDWARD
COONEY, JOHN F.
COONEY, JOSEPH
COONEY, THOMAS D.
COONEY, SARSFIELD
CORRIGAN, CHAS.
CORYELL, JABEZ
CORYELL, JOHN
COSGROVE, JAS.
COSTA, ENRICO
COSTELLO, JOHN
COSTIGAN, JAMES
COYLE, JOHN
COYLE, THOS.
CRAIG, HENRY
CRAM, FRANCIS
CRANE, LOUIS
CREELEY, CHAS.
CROFOOT, ALBERT
CROSBY, PATRICK J.
CROWLEY, EDWARD
CROWLEY, FRANCIS W.
CROWLEY, JOHN
CULBERT, WM.
CULLINAN, EUSTACE
CUNEO, JOHN
CUNNINGHAM, T. F.
CUNNINGHAM, WM.
CURTIS, RICHARD

D

DE NERI, MICHAEL
DE FERRARI, P. A.
DEFFEBACH, THOS.
DE HAVEN, BERT.
DEHERTOGHE, F.
DE LA MONTANYA, H.
DEMORO, ALBERT
DEMORO, JAMES
DEVER, JOHN
DEY, ROBERT L.
DHUE, JOHN T.
DILLON, JAMES
DILLON, JEREMIAH H.
DILLON, THOS.
DODD, MARTIN
DOHRMANN, F. W.
DOLAN, HENRY
DOLAN, MILES
DONOHUE, A.
DONOHOE, ED.
DONOHUE, EUGENE
DONNE, RICHARD
DONWORTH, PETER
DORAN, N. T.
DOUGHERTY, DANIEL

DOUGHERTY, ED.
DOUGLAS, JNO. J.
DOUGLASS, J.
DOWD, ANDREW
DOWDALL, LEO
DOWDALL, THOS.
DOWDALL, R. J.
DOWLING, R.
DOYLE, HENRY
DOYLE, WILLIAM
DRISCOLL, F. A.
DRUM, JOHN
DUGGAN, JOS.

E

ECKHARDT, LOUIS
EGAN, IGNATIUS
EGAN, JOHN
EGAN, THOS. J.
EMERY, JAMES
ENGELBRECHT, W.
ENRIGHT, JAMES
ENRIGHT, JOHN
ERTOLA, JOSEPH
EVERSON, FRANCIS
EVERSON, GEO,

F

FAIRCHILD, JAS. D.
FARRELL, PATRICK
FEATHERSTONE, JAMES
FENN, MALCOLM
FENN, WILLIAM
FENNESSY, ED.
FERBOS, GASTON
FERBOS, RAOUL
FICKEN, LOUIS
FINNEY, F. J.
FITZPATRICK, JOHN
FITZPATRICK, TIMOTHY
FITZSIMMONS, W.
FLANNERY, CORNELIUS
FLYNN, LUKE
FOLEY, JOSEPH
FOLEY, THOMAS
FORD, JOHN
FOX, GOLDEN
FOX, LEVIN
FOX, WILLIAM
FRANTZ, CHAS.
FRAPOLLI, SYLVIO
FRISBIE, LEO.

G

GAFFEY, WILLIAM
GALL, JOS.
GALLAGHER, FRANCIS
GALLAGHER, PATRICK M.
GALLAGHER, PETER J.
GALLAGHER, THOS.
GALLIANO, JOHN
GALVIN, WALTER
GARRITY, PHILIP
GARRITY, RANDOLPH
GAYNOR, RICHARD
GEARON, JOHN J.
GEHRIG, FERDINAND
GELINAS, THOS.
GIANNINI, ATTILIO H.
GONZALEZ, EDWARD
GONZALEZ, FRANCIS
GONZALEZ, JAMES
GONZALEZ, LEO
GONZALEZ, SATURNINO
GRANDONA, CHAS.
GREPPIN, JOSEPH
GREPPIN, ROBERT
GRIFFIN, GEO.
GRIFFIN, JAMES J.
GRIFFITH, EDWARD
GRUSS, FRANCIS
GRUSS, GEORGE
GRUSS, LUCIEN
GRUSS, WILLIAM

H

HAGHERTY, JOHN
HALEY, WILLIAM
HALLICY, JAMES
HALLINAN, THOS.
HANNON, PETER
HANSON, PETER
HARDING, JAMES
HARRINGTON, LEO
HARRISON, FRANCIS
HARTNETT, JAMES
HAY, JOHN
HAYES, GEORGE
HAYES, JOHN
HAYES, JOSEPH
HAYES, WILLIAM
HAYNES, EDWARD
HAYNES, FRANCIS
HEALY, LOUIS
HEFFERMAN, WILLIAM
HEITLER, OSCAR

HENEY, LEO
HENNESSY, WALTER
HICKS, ROBERT
HIDALGO, GEO.
HILLARD, FRED.
HILLARD, JOHN
HOAR, JOHN M.
HOBBOSE, EUGENE
HOFFER, FLORENCE
HOLLAND, WILLIAM
HOLTON, IGNATIUS
HORAN, THOS.
HORAN, WILLIAM
HORN, JOSEPH
HORE, DANIEL
HOYT, WALTER
HUGHES, DANIEL
HUGHES, JOHN
HULL, CHESTER C.
HURNEY, FRANCIS
HUTCHINGS, DANIEL
HAYNES, EDWARD
HAYNES, WILLIAM

I

INGEL, PERCY

J

JENKINS, JOHN
JENNINGS, CHAS.
JENNINGS, WM.
JESSEN, AUGUSTINE
JOHNSON, EDWIN
JONES, EDWARD
JONES, FRANCIS
JONES, PAUL
JOYCE, JOHN
JUREY, CORNELIUS
JUREY, DANIEL

K

KANE, JOHN
KAST, FRANCIS X.
KAST, THEODORE
KEANE, CHAS. T.
KEANY, WILLIAM
KEARNEY, JOHN
KEARNS, EDWARD
KELLEHER, PATRICK
KELLEHER, WILLIAM
KELLEY, JOHN P.
KELLY, ALEXANDER
KELLY, BENJAMIN
KELLY, CHARLES
KELLY, JAMES
KELLY, JOSEPH
KELLY, JOSEPH G.
KELLY, JOSEPH M.
KELLY, JOSEPH P.
KENNEDY, ALFRED
KENNEDY, BERNARD
KENNEDY, JOSEPH
KENNEDY, MAURICE
KENNEDY, THOS.
KESSELER, CHAS. E.
KILROY, JAMES
KILROY, THOS.
KILROY, WILLIAM
KING, DANIEL
KLIMM, FRANCIS C.
KOCH, IGNATIUS
KUGELBERG, EDWARD

L

LACY, JOHN
LACY, WILLIAM
LAHANEY, JOSEPH
LAHERTY, JOHN
LAMEY, JAMES
LAMEY, PATRICK
LAMEY, THOS.
LANTHIER, JOS
LAPSLEY, GEO.
LARKIN, DANIEL
LARKIN, EDWARD
LARKIN, EUGENE
LAURENCE, BENJAMIN
LEARNED, CASSIN
LEARNED, JAMES
LEARNED, JOHN
LEDDY, JOSEPH
LEE, WILLIAM
LEFEVRE, ODILLON
LEHY, MICHAEL
LEMMON, WM.
LENEHAN, JNO. A.
LEONARD, BRADLEY
LEONARD, JAMES
LEONARD, MATTHEW
LEONARD, WILLIAM
LEYDEN, ANDREW
LIEN, ADOLPH
LINARI, LOUIS
LINEHAN, DENNIS
LINEHAN, EUGENE
LINEHAN, FRANK

LINEHAN, JAMES W.
LINEHAN, JOHN
LOVELY, GEO.
LOWRY, MELVILLE
LUCCA, WALTER
LUCKHARDT, CHAS.
LYCETT, FRANK
LYDON, EDWARD F.
LYONS, GEO.
LYONS, JOHN
LYONS, JOHN F.
LYONS, RICHARD

M

MADDEN, JOHN P.
MAGNER, THOMAS
MAGUIRE, FRANK
MAGUIRE, MELVIN
MAGUIRE, MICHAEL
MAHER, EDWARD
MAHER, THOMAS
MAHER, JOHN
MAHER, WILLIAM
MAHONEY, DANIEL G.
MAHONEY, HENRY
MAHONEY, JOHN
MAHONEY, JOHN D.
MAHONEY, WILLIAM
MALONE, JOSEPH S.
MALONEY, JAMES
MALONEY, F. C.
MALONEY, J. F.
MALONEY, T. P.
MANGAN, GEO.
MANNIX, FRANK
MANNIX, THOS.
MARKS, LEO
MARRON, JAMES
MARRON, JOS.
MARTIN, ANDREW
MARTIN, GEO. J.
MARTIN, JOHN
MARTIN, WALTER
MATHEWS, CHAS.
MATHEWS, CLARENCE
MATHEWS, GEO.
MAY, CHAS.
McALISTER, FRANK
McCABE, RICHARD J.
McCABE, RICHARD J. A.
McCARTHY, DANIEL
McCARTHY, J. J.
McCARTHY, WALTER
McCARTHY, WILLIAM
McCORNON, FRANK
McCORMICK, JAMES
McCRYSTLE, LOUIS
McDEVITT, JOHN
McELROY, B. F.
McGINN, LEO
McGRATH, JOHN
McGROREY, EDWARD
McGUIRE, JAMES
McHUGH, JAS. E.
McHUGH, JOHN J.
McHUGH, WILLIAM
McKEE, JOHN
McKENNA, CHAS.
McKENNA, THOS.
McKINLEY, B. L.
McKINNON, ALFRED
McKNIGHT, JOS.
McLAUGHLIN, JOS.
McLAUGHLIN, N.
McMAHON, PAUL
McMENOMY, C.
McNESS, JAMES
McNULTY, FRED.
McVEY, JAMES
McVEY, JOSEPH
MEAD, WILLIAM
MEAGHER, JOS.
MEANY, JOHN F.
MEE, HUBERT
MIBACK, PETER
MIBACK, WILLIAM
MILLER, FRANCIS
MINAHAN, JOSEPH
MINEHAN, TIMOTHY
MINEHAN, THOMAS
MISKEL, EDWARD
MISKEL, JOHN
MITCHELL, ARTHUR
MITCHELL, JOHN D.
MITCHELL, MATTHEW
MOELLER, ALBERT
MOFFAT, HENRY
MONAHAN, DAVID
MONAHAN, GEO.
MONTAGUE, GEO.
MORAN, THOMAS
MORENO, JOHN
MORENO, MAURICE
MORIATTI, GEO. C.
MORONEY, JOHN
MORRIS, JOHN
MORRISON, ALFRED
MORRISON, GILBERT
MORTON, FRANCIS

MORTON, JOSEPH
MULLIGAN, JOHN
MULLIN, THOMAS
MULLINS, THOS. M.
MULRENIN, JOHN
MURPHY, DENNIS
MURPHY, EDWARD
MURPHY, EUGENE
MURPHY, GEORGE
MURPHY, JOHN F.
MURPHY, WILLIAM

N

NEILL, FRANCIS
NELSON, JAMES
NEWELL, JOSEPH
NIEBLAS, FELIX
NIEBLAS, RAPHAEL
NIERI, AMADEO
NIGRO, FRANCIS
NIPPERT, ARTHUR
NOLAN, THOS.
NOLAN, WILLIAM
NOLAN, WILLIAM H.
NORTON, ROBERT
NOUGUES, JOS. M.

O

O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, GERALD
O'BRIEN, JAMES
O'BRIEN, JAMES F.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH J.
O'BRIEN, PAUL
O'BRIEN, RICHARD
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'BRIEN, WILLIE
O'BRIEN, WM. J.
O'BYRNE, JOSEPH
O'CALLAGHAN, THOS.
O'CONNELL, DANIEL
O'CONNELL, JAMES
O'CONNELL, MAURICE
O'CONNOR, EUGENE
O'CONNOR, FRANCIS
O'CONNOR, GEORGE
O'CONNOR, JOHN J.
O'CONNOR, PETER
O'CONNOR, THOMAS
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM
O'DONNELL, J. J.
OLIVA, JOHN
OLIVA, FRED.
O'LOUGHLIN, WM.
O'MEARA, EDWARD
O'MEARA, WILLIAM
O'NEIL, JOSEPH D.
O'REGAN, CHARLES
O'REGAN, JOHN
O'REILLY, JOHN
ORLANDI, AMEDEO
O'ROURKE, JAMES J.
O'SHANNESSY, JOHN
O'SHEA, CHRISTOPHER
O'SULLIVAN, JOHN M.

P

PARODI, JAMES
PASTENE, ERNEST
PATRICK, ALBERT
PATRICK, HENRY
PATTERSON, FRANCIS
PAWLICKI, CASIMIR
PAWLICKI, THADDEUS
PEGG, B.
PEGG, ERNEST
PELTIER, HENRY
PENTONY, C.
PENTONY, WILLIAM
PHELAN, JOSEPH
PHILLIPE, DANIEL
PIDGE, WILLIAM C.
POCOCK, FERDINAND
POCOCK, GUY
POLLARD, JAMES
POWER, JOHN N.
POWERS, THOS. J.

Q

QUINN, JAMES
QUINN, THOMAS

R

RAGGETT, JAMES
RAICEVICH, G.
RANDALL, W. E.
RANDALL, JOS. A.
RANSON, ANDREW
RANSON, J.
REARDON, FRANCIS
REDDY, EDWARD
REDMOND, FRANK
REGAN, ALFRED T.
REGAN, E. J.
REGAN, JOSEPH

REGAN, PAUL
REICHLING, F.
REID, JAMES
REID, JOSEPH
REMILLARD, FRANK
REYMOND, ARTHUR
REYNOLDS, C.
RICE, M. E.
RICHARDSON, JOHN
RICHARDSON, THOS.
RILEY, AUGUSTINE
RILEY, BERNARD
RILEY, DONALD
RIORDAN, FRANCIS
ROBINSON, FRANCIS
ROBINSON, GEORGE
ROCHE, ALBERT
ROCHE, WILLIAM
ROCKS, JOHN
RODGERS, CHAS.
RODGERS, EDWARD
ROMÁ, MANUEL
ROMÁ, RAFAEL
ROMERO, F.
RONCHETTO, JOHN
ROSSITER, ROBERT
ROULLIER, C.
RYAN, DOMINICK
RYAN, JOHN
RYAN, MICHAEL
RYAN, THOS.
RYDER, H. J.

S

SANGUINETTI, F.
SARTORIUS, ALFRED
SCHAFER, HENRY B.
SCHMIDT, OTTO
SCHOLTEN, JOHN
SESQUEIRA, A.
SEYMOUR, ALBERT
SHEPPERD, ALEX.
SHEPPERD, WILLIAM
SHORTALL, EDWARD
SHORTALL, THOMAS
SHORTALL, WILLIAM
SILVA, JOSEPH
SIMI, PIO
SIMI, WILLIAM
SIMONETTI, JOSEPH
SINCLAIR, C. G.
SKELLY, IGNATIUS W.
SMALL, J. J
SMITH, FRANCIS
SMITH, H. R.
SMITH, JAMES F.
SMITH, JOHN
SNOW, CHRISTOPHER
SOMERS, JOSEPH N.
SPECKMAN, FREDERICK
SPILLANE, JOSEPH
SPRINGER, AARON
STAFFORD, JOHN T.
STEHLIN, HERMAN
STEPHENS, GEORGE
STEPHENS, HENRY
STEWART, ROBERT
STURDIVANT, PAUL
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, CHAS.
SULLIVAN, FRANK
SULLIVAN, HENRY F.
SULLIVAN, JAMES
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM
SWEENEY, DAVID
SWEENEY, PETER
SWEENEY, TIMOTHY
SWEIGERT, CHARLES
SWETNICH, GEORGE

T

TARVIS, WILLIAM
TESSIER, AUGUSTUS
THOMPSON, JOSEPH
THOMPSON, ROBERT
TOBIN, ALFRED A.
TOBIN, CLARENCE
TOBIN, EDWARD
TOBIN, FRANCIS A.
TOBIN, HENRY
TOBIN, HENRY A.
TOBIN, RICHARD C.
TOBIN, THOMAS
TOOMEY, JOHN
TOWNLEY, WILLIAM
TRACEY, WILLIAM
TRADE, CHARLES
TRADE, WALTER
TUCKER, JOSEPH
TURNER, SAMUEL

V

VALENTE, EUGENE
VALENTE, OCTAVIUS
VAUGHN, JOSEPH
VENCHIARUTTI, L.

VINCENT, GUSTAVE
VITAICH, GREGORY
VITAICH, THOMAS

W

WALSH, FLORENCE
WALSH, JOSEPH
WALSH, WILLIAM
WALSHE, EDWARD
WANEK, EDWARD C.
WANEK, HENRY
WANNENMACHER, ROBERT
WANNENMACHER, JOSEPH
WELCH, ALOYSIUS
WELCH, CHARLES
WELCH, JOHN
WELCH, MAURICE
WELCH, PIUS
WELCH, WILLIAM
WEMPE, HENRY
WENDT, HENRY
WHEELER, EDWARD
WHELAN, EDWARD
WHELAN, THOMAS
WHITE, JOSEPH
WHITE, M. J.
WHITNEY, RAYMOND
WHITTIMORE, J. B.
WILLIAMS, CYRIL
WILSON, JAMES
WILSON, JAMES F.
WILTON, FRANK
WINTERS, EDWARD

Y

YETON, FRED.

Z

ZICKELL, ANDREW

Graduates of St. Ignatius College

☆ FROM 1863 TO 1889 ☆

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie		
		F. J. Leonard		
		Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks		
		J. H. Ryan		
1872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin		
		T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. Von Egloffstein		T. H. Griffin
				T. D. Riordan.
1875		Jas. I. Boland		
	J. Hughes	John T. Fogarty		
	T. Tully	Alfred T. Kelly		
		F. McAuliffe		
		Mich. O'Connor		
		Jos. Pescia		
1876		Matth. Sullivan		J. I. Boland
	J. W. Stateler	Alfred Tobin		J. T. Fogarty
		Thomas Boland		
		William I. Foley		
1877		Peter F. Dunne		
		Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney		Peter F. Dunne
		Wm. L. Whelan		Gust. Mahé, Jr
		Albert Whittle		
1879	J. J. Montgomery	Henry D. Whittle		
	Edw. McGary	Francis C. Cleary		
	Rich. Doolan	Joseph J. Dunne		
	Wm. Andrews	Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary.
	Wm. T. Kearns			Henry Whittle.
	J. E. Fitzpatrick			Jos. J. Dunne.
	Joseph Hughes			

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1881	Francis Drum..	Wm. T. Kearns .	Jas. F. Tevlin..	
	James Dunn....	Joseph Hughes..	J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price.....
	John J. Dillon .	Geo. J. Duraind.		
	J. D. Harvey....	Ed. W. Marks...		
	Richard Bell . .	Jas. D. Phelan..		
		Aug. Casserly...		
1882	Eug. A. Beauce..	John J. Dillon ..		
	H. Moynihan....	James I. Egan...		
	Fred. Morrison..	John F. Brooke..		
	Louis Koch....	John B. Casserly		
	Wm. W. Knott .			
1883	Jos. F. Bluxome.	William Sweigert..		
	T. F. Connolly..			
	William Gilbert .			
	Francis Hughes.			
	Edward Luby...			
1884	Q. R. Corbalá...	T. F. Connolly..	Edward Luby.	Jos. F. Bluxome.
		C. H. McKinstry		
1885	A. O'Neill.....	C. B. Lastreto...		
	C. W. Callaghan	R. O'Connell..		
	W. H. Smith....			
1886	J. W. Stapleton..	Andrew Carrigan	E. McFadden.	C. B. Lastreto ..
	A. G. Maguire. .	Cl. McKinstry ..		
	Eug. McFadden..			
	Ernst Hartman..			
1887	Daniel V. Egan..	James F. Leddy.		
	John D. Costigan	Mich. A. O'Dea..		
	Dennis F. Ahearn	Joseph S. Tobin.		
	Thos. J. O'Brien.	Jos. M. Gleason		
	William B. Ryder			
1888	Frederick Jung..	Henry A. Tobin		Jos. M. Gleason.
	James Conlon..	J. F. Campbell..		
		L. de F. Bartlett		
		F. I. Francoeur .		
1889	Oscar Rouleau..		Fred. Jung....	
	Edward Donohoe		James Conlon.	

A.×M.×D.×G.

CLOSING * EXERCISES

DISTRIBUTION * OF * PRIZES

ACADEMICAL DEGREES

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1889.

Programme.

INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION,

A DEBATE BY THE

PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

* * MUSIC. * *

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS BY THE CHAIRMAN, - *JOHN STAFFORD*
FIRST AFFIRMATIVE, - - - - - - - - *DAVID BURNETT*
FIRST NEGATIVE, - - - - - - - - - *DANIEL O'CONNELL*

* * MUSIC. * *

SECOND AFFIRMATIVE, - - - - - - - - *JAMES F. SMITH*
SECOND NEGATIVE, - - - - - - - - - *JOHN LENAHAN*

* * MUSIC. * *

Concluding Remarks by the First Affirmative.

* * MUSIC. * *

DISTRIBUTION * OF * REGULAR * PRIZES.

* * MUSIC. * *

Extra Prizes and Academical Degrees.

A. M. D. G.

Thirtieth Annual Commencement

— OF —

St. Ignatius College, S. J.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5th, 1889.

Academical Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF SCIENCES

IS CONFERRED ON

FRED. H. JUNG, *JAMES J. CONLON.*

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES

IS CONFERRED ON

OSCAR F. ROULEAU, *EDWARD DONOHOE.*

A. M. D. G.

Award of Extra Prizes.

The Gold Medal,

For the best Essay in *Evidences of Religion*, is awarded to

DAVID M. BURNETT.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES F. SMITH, DANIEL O'CONNELL.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

JOHN STAFFORD, THOMAS CONLON, GUIDO CAGLIERI.

DONOR: HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

The Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Mathematics*, is awarded to

GUIDO CAGLIERI.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES D. FAIRCHILD.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

OTTO SCHMIDT.

DONOR: F. S. WENSINGER, ESQ.

The Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in the Higher Classes of *Latin and Greek*, is awarded to

GEORGE A. CONNOLLY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CHARLES J. WELCH, JAMES HARDING.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

OTTO SCHMIDT, THADDEUS PAWLICKI, JOSEPH PHELAN.

DONOR: A FRIEND OF THE COLLEGE.

The Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in the Fifth Class of *Latin and Greek* is awarded to

BENJ. L. McKINLEY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

ROBERT HICKS, RAOUL FERBOS.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

JOHN A. E. LENAHAN, JOHN LYONS, JOHN POWER, LUKE FLYNN, PAUL McMAHON.

DONOR: THE COLLEGE FACULTY.

The Gold Medal,

For progress and success in *Debates* during the year, is awarded to

DAVID M. BURNETT.

EQUAL IN MERIT:

JOHN LENAHAN, DANIEL O'CONNELL.

PREMIUM:

JAMES F. SMITH.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN STAFFORD, JOHN DRUM, MAURICE O'CONNELL, JAMES FAIRCHILD.

DONOR: THE PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

☞ Masters David Burnett, John Lenahan and Daniel O'Connell were considered equal in merit for the Gold Medal, but it fell to Master D. Burnett by lot.

The Gold Medal,

For progress and success in the Junior Philhistorian Debating Society, is awarded to

GEORGE CONNOLLY.

Silver Medal

EDWARD J. TOBIN.

Silver Medal

(FOR EQUAL MERIT)

FRANCIS HAYNES.

NEXT IN MERIT:

R. CURTIS, A. BURNETT, T. PAWLICKI, E. BANNING, B. MCKINLEY.

DONOR: THE JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

AWARD OF REGULAR PRIZES.

HIGHER DEPARTMENT.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL.....Otto Schmidt
PREMIUM.....Thomas Conlon

NEXT IN MERIT.

Francis Haynes James J. Conlon

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

George Connolly John Drum
David Burnett.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

First Class.

SILVER MEDAL..... James Conlon

Second Class.

SILVER MEDAL..... Guido Caglieri
PREMIUM..... .Thomas Conlon

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

ETHICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....James Conlon

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL..... Guido Caglieri
PREMIUM Edward Donohoe

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thomas Conlon.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

PHYSICS.

First Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....James J. Conlon
PREMIUM.....Edward Donohoe

Second Class.

SILVER MEDAL..... Guido Caglieri

CHEMISTRY.

First Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....James J. Conlon

Second Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....James J. Conlon
PREMIUM Edward Donohoe

Third Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....Guido Caglieri

MATHEMATICS.

Second Class.

(First Vacant.)

SILVER MEDAL.....Guido Caglieri
PREMIUM.....James Conlon

Third Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....James Fairchild
PREMIUM.....Thaddeus Pawlicki

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thomas Conlon.

Fourth Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....Otto E. Schmidt
PREMIUM.....George A. Connolly

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James F. Smith — Casimir F. Pawlicki
Daniel J. O'Connell — Michael A. Maguire
David M. Burnett — Richard V. Curtis
Edward J. Banning.

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

LATIN AND GREEK.

First Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....Thaddeus Pawlicki
PREMIUM.....Casimir Pawlicki

Second Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....George Connolly
PREMIUM.....John Drum

Third Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....Otto Schmidt
PREMIUM.....Richard Curtis

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Stafford — Francis J. Burke
Andrew Burnett.

Fourth Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....Joseph Phelan
PREMIUM..... James Harding, Cyril Williams, Charles Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Hayes — Augustine Riley
Edward Tobin.

Fifth Class, Division A.

SILVER MEDAL.....Benjamin L. McKinley
PREMIUM.....Robert J. Hicks

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John N. Power — John O'Shannessy
John Lenahan — Daniel G. Mahony
William Lemman.

Fifth Class, Division B.

SILVER MEDAL.....Raoul Ferbos
PREMIUM.....Cornelius Flannery

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Lyons — Attilio Giannini
Luke Flynn — Joseph Kelly
Victor Ariani — Ernest Cabrera
Thomas Connolly — Paul McMahon.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL.....David M. Burnett
PREMIUM.....James F. Smith

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Stafford — John Drum
Thaddeus Pawlicki — Maurice O'Connell.

PRECEPTS, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....James F. Smith
SECOND PREMIUM.....John Stafford

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thaddeus Pawlicki — James D. Fairchild
David Burnett — Maurice O'Connell.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....David Burnett

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James F. Smith — Thaddeus Pawlicki
John Stafford — James Fairchild
John Drum.

CLASS OF POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....George Connolly
PREMIUM.....Augustus L. Riley

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Richard Curtis	John Lenahan
Francis Robinson	Casimir Pawlicki
Michael Maguire	John Richardson
Francis Haynes	Andrew Burnett.

PRECEPTS, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Otto Schmidt
SECOND PREMIUM.....George Connolly

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Richard Curtis	Francis Haynes.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....Otto Schmidt

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

George Connolly	Francis Robinson
Richard Curtis	Casimir Pawlicki
John Lenahan	Andrew Burnett
Francis Haynes	Michael Maguire

Augustus Riley.

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL.....James Harding
PREMIUM.....Joseph Phelan

NEXT IN MERIT.

Cyril Williams	Charles Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Richard Dowdall
Edward Tobin
John Hayes
Robert Hicks
Saturnino Gonzalez
Benjamin McKinley.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....Francis J. Burke
PREMIUM.....Edward J. Whelan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Jesse Bryan
Edward Tobin
Robert Hicks
Saturnino Gonzalez
Edwin Johnston
Benjamin McKinley

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Benjamin McKinley
SECOND PREMIUM.....Francis Burke, Edward Tobin

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Edwin Johnson
Edward Whelan
Robert Hicks
Thomas Driscoll.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....Francis Burke

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Benjamin McKinley
Saturnino Gonzalez
Edward Tobin
Robert Hicks
Rafael Romá
Thomas Driscoll
Edward Whelan.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM.....Francis Burke

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Edward Tobin — Benjamin McKinley
Robert Hicks — Luke Flynn
William Cunningham.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....James I. Harding
PREMIUM..... { Ignatius J. Egan / Charles Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Alfred McKinnon. — John J. O'Shannessy.
Joseph Phelan — John Hayes
Robert Breitzmann — Ernest Cabrera
Cyril Williams — Edward Cooney.

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Ignatius J. Egan
SECOND PREMIUM.....James I. Harding

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Cyril P. Williams — John J. Hayes
Charles J. Welch — Cornelius A. Buckley
Joseph Phelan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM..... Ignatius Egan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Charles J. Welch — Cyril Williams
James Harding — Joseph Phelan
Cornelius Buckley.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM..... Ignatius Egan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Harding — Charles Welch
John Hayes — Alfred McKinnon.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS, DIV. A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL..... William Lemman
PREMIUM..... Robert Wannenmacher

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

William Benn — James Linehan
Joseph Wannenmacher — Hugh Boyle.

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

PREMIUM..... William Lemman

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Linehan — Hugh Boyle.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM..... William Lemman

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

James Linehan.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS, DIV. B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL..... Raoul Ferbos
PREMIUM Richard Tobin

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Manuel Romá — Thomas Mullin
Joseph Kelly — Edward O'Brien
Victor Ariani.

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM..... Richard Tobin
SECOND PREMIUM..... Manuel Romá

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Edward Bumsted — Edward O'Brien
Thomas Mullin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM..... Richard Tobin

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Manuel Romá — Raoul Ferbos
Edward Bumsted — Thomas Mullin
Edward O'Brien.

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM..... Thomas Mullin

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Edward O'Brien — Raoul Ferbos
William Lemman — Richard Tobin.

ALGEBRA AND FIRST ARITHMETIC.

First Premium.....Saturnino Gonzalez
Second Premium.....Frank Haynes

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Maloney — Francis Burke
John Power — Robert Hicks
John Richardson — Edward Tobin
Augustus Riley — George Matthews
Thomas Egan — Edward Whelan

SECOND ARITHMETIC.

First Premium.....Ignatius Egan
Second Premium.....James Harding, John O'Shannessy

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Charles J. Welch — Robert Breitzmann
John Hayes — Joseph Phelan
Cyril Williams.

THIRD ARITHMETIC.

Premium.....Raoul Ferbos

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Alfred McKinnon — Edward O'Brien
Victor Ariani — Thomas Mullin
Joseph Kelly — William Lemman.

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

Premium.....John Lyons

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Richard Dowdall — John Power
Edward Tobin — Thomas Connolly
Rafael Romá — Thomas Driscoll
Bernard Kennedy.

Second Class.

PREMIUM..... { Ignatius Egan / Joseph Phelan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John O'Shannessy — John Hayes
James Harding.

Third Class.

PREMIUM..... Raoul Ferbos

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

William Lemman — Manuel Romá
Edward Bumsted — James Linehan
James Nelson.

CLASS OF BOOK-KEEPING.

PRACTICAL.

PREMIUM..... Otto E. Schmidt

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

George A. Connolly — Michael A. Maguire.

THEORETICAL.

PREMIUM..... John Francis Lyons

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Robert Joseph Hicks — Richard O. Gaynor
William M. Boland — John D. Mahoney
Joseph W. Boyhan.

A. M. D. G.

Preparatory Department.

CLOSING EXERCISES

—AND—

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES

☆ MONDAY, JUNE 3D, 1889. ☆

Programme.

MUSIC BY THE ORCHESTRA.

RECITATION, - - - - - - - - *THOMAS MULLIN*
RECITATION, - - - - - - - - *EUSTACE CULLINAN*

VOCAL MUSIC.

Dialogue—"Ruggles & Co."

MR. NICHOLAS RUGGLES, head of the firm, - *BENJAMIN McKINLEY*
HARRY MITCHELL, an office boy, - - - - - - *FRANK BURKE*
"RAGGED TOM," the apple-woman's son, - - - *EMILE CALEGARIS*

MUSIC BY THE ORCHESTRA.

Fuss at Fires.

EDWIN JOHNSTON
WILLIAM H. MEAD
PAUL JONES
TIMOTHY FITZPATRICK
EDWARD BROWN
JOSEPH COONEY
JOSEPH MINEHAN
JOSEPH TUCKER

MUSIC BY THE ORCHESTRA.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

SILVER MEDAL.....Francis Kast

PREMIUM.....{Pius Welch / Harry Sullivan}

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Small — Eustace Cullinan
Robert Lee Dey — William O'Brien
Ignatius Halton.

FIRST PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Jeremiah Dillon

SECOND PREMIUM.....Joseph Carroll

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

William Doyle — Timothy Fitzpatrick
Adolph Breitzmann — Thomas Powers
Francis Reichling — John Mulrenin
James Sullivan — Eugene Donahue.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Jeremiah Dillon

SECOND PREMIUM.....{Joseph Carroll / Ignatius Halton}

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Smith — James Sullivan
William Doyle — Eugene Donahue.

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM..... William Doyle

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Joseph Carroll — John Mulrenin
Ignatius Halton — Randolph Garrity
Jeremiah Dillon.

ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM..... .. Jeremiah Dillon
SECOND PREMIUM { Joseph Carroll / Ignatius Halton

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

William Doyle — Adolph Breitzmann

SECOND PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM... Emile Calegaris
SECOND PREMIUM..... Henry Sullivan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Eustace Cullinan — Theodore Dowdall
Daniel Hutchings — Joseph Cooney
Pius Welch — Thomas Moran
William O'Brien — George Robinson
Edward Gonzalez.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium Eustace Cullinan
Second Premium Emile Calegaris

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Daniel Hutchings
Henry Sullivan
William O'Brien
Pius Welch
Joseph Lanthier
Joseph Cooney
Thomas Moran
George Robinson.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium Eustace Cullinan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Emile Calegaris
Daniel Hutchings
Edward Winters
Theodore Dowdall
Pius Welch
Joseph Cooney
James Whittimore
Edward Gonzalez.

THIRD PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium Thomas Richardson
Second Premium Michael Ryan

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thomas Mannix
Edward Wheeler
Joseph Minehan
John O'Reilly.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium.....Thomas Richardson
Second Premium.....Edward Wheeler

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Michael Ryan
James Lamey
John Enright
Henry Costa
William Fitzsimmons
Thomas Mannix.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.....William Fitzsimmons

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Henry Costa
Thomas Richardson
Edward Wheeler
Joseph Minehan.



ELEMENTARY DEPARTMENT.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

First Elementary.

FIRST PREMIUM.....John Laherty
SECOND PREMIUM.....John P. Madden

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

William Shepherd
Aloysius Welch
Andrew Leyden
Peter Gallagher
Lawrence H. Comte
James F. Reid
Leo Gonzalez
Francis Gruss.

Second Elementary.

FIRST PREMIUM..... Bertie DeHaven
SECOND PREMIUM Rinaldo Calegaris

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Thomas Foley
John Cassidy
Eugene Hobbose
Leo Dowdall
William Walsh
Cassin Learned.

Third Elementary.

FIRST PREMIUM William Keaney
SECOND PREMIUM..... George Moriatti

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Alexander Shepherd
Eddie Byrne
Charles Kelly
Melvin Maguire
Dillon Lefevre.

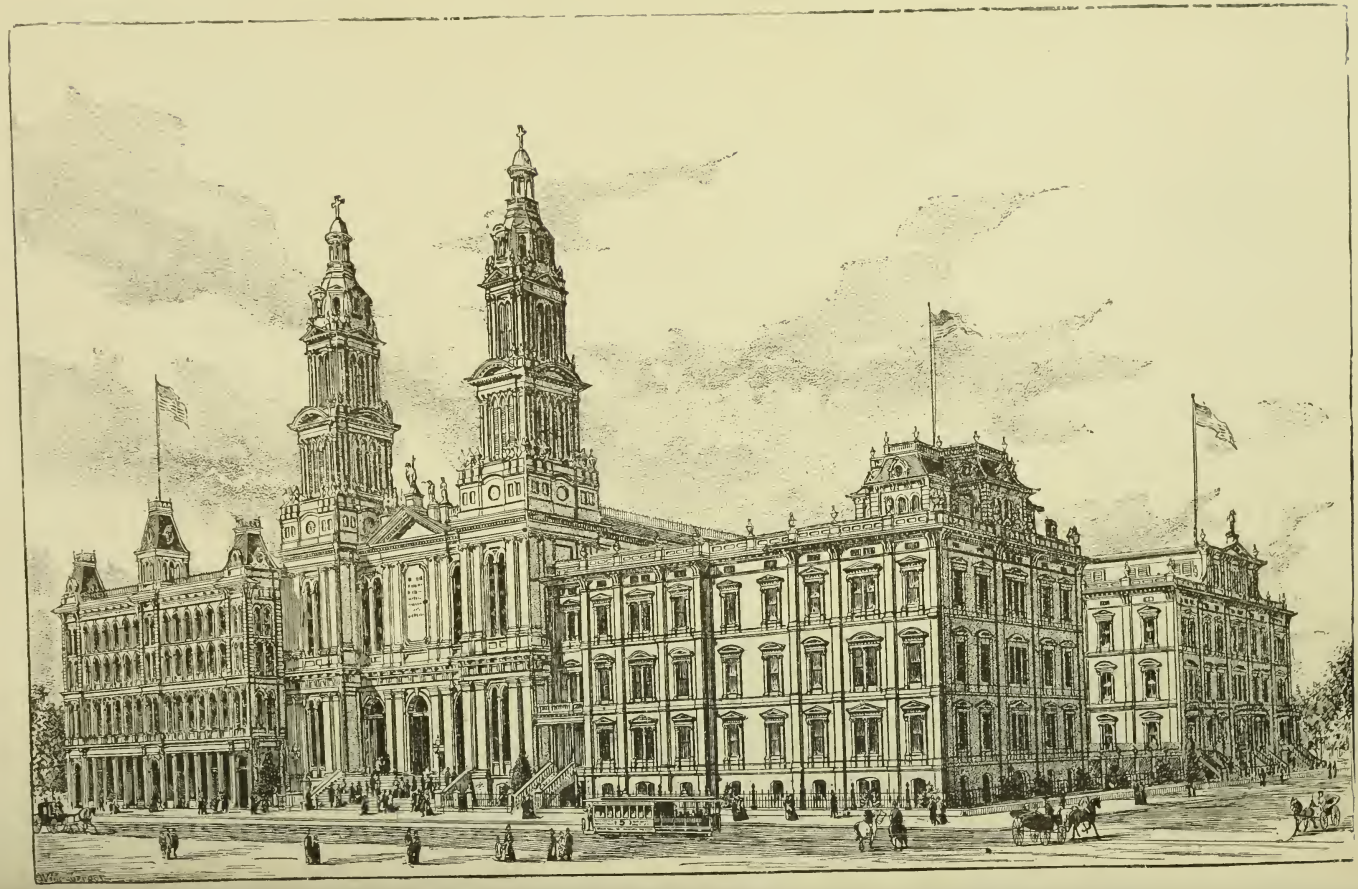
SESSION 1889-90.

SCHOOL * WILL * RE-OPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes on Friday, July 5th, 1889.

For the Grammar, Scientific and Classical Departments on Tuesday, August 6th, 1889.

☞ Application for admission of Students may be made at any time by calling on the President or Vice-President, 214 Hayes Street, San Francisco, Cal.



ST. IGNATIUS CHURCH AND COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

COR. GROVE STREET AND VAN NESS AVENUE.

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1889-1890.



SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, 505 CLAY STREET.
1890.





PROSPECTUS

— OF —

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

SAN * FRANCISCO, * CAL

THIS Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry, with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology. The study, however, of the Latin and Greek Classics holds a prominent place among the branches taught in the Classes of the Literary and Grammar Departments.

A thorough course of Christian Doctrine, with its allied higher branches of Evidences and Philosophy of Religion, forms one of the leading features of this Catholic Institution.

The Book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of the study is practically applied to the principal commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College Buildings are divided into three principal departments: the Preparatory, the Literary and the Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways; several library rooms and a Debating Hall; distinct play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well-lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large Chapel for the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100x145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive Cabinet of Physics;

rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine rooms with Magneto-Electric machines, Battery rooms, rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus ordered from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analysis and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education.

Semi-Annual and Annual Examinations.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

Degrees.

To become a Candidate for Graduation the student must have obtained in the Graduation Classes an average of 70 per cent. in *each* of the several studies required for the Degree to which he aspires.

To become a Candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in

English Rhetoric and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek.

The degree of **Bachelor of Arts** is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Evidences of Religion, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Chemistry, (Inorganic and Organic,) and the full course of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified.

The degree of **Master of Arts** is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosophy, Philosophy of Religion, Higher Mechanics, Analytical Chemistry, with Mineralogy and Geology. Two years are needed to complete the studies required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts—A. B.; and one additional year for that of Master of Arts—A. M.

For the degree of **Bachelor of Science**, the same conditions are required for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of **Master of Science** is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M.

Henceforth, Academical Degrees shall be conferred in this College only on such Students as have attended the Classical Course and passed, at its close, a successful examination in Latin and Greek. This regulation shall be enforced from this date (June 1st, 1887,) on all students that will hereafter enter the Literary Department with a view to graduation.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of Class are from 8:15 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from school except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Terms per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3 00
" in the Grammar Department	5 00
" in the Literary and Higher Departments	8 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3 00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5 00
Practical Book-keeping, per month	1 00
For each Academical Degree	10 00

Faculty and Officers.

REV. H. IMODA, S. J.,
President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. R. E. KENNA, S. J.,
Prefect of Schools.

REV. J. F. COLLINS, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. A COLTELLI, S. J.,
Professor of Philosophy of Religion, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Mathematics.

REV. J. NERI, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

REV. T. LEONARD, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Mathematics.

REV. F. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
REV. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,
Catechists.

MR. H. D. WHITTLE, S. J.,
MR. H. HOFFMANN, S. J.,
Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

MR. J. FORD, S. J.,
Professor of Evidences of Religion and Rhetoric.

MR. R. GLEESON, S. J.,
Professor of Humanities.

MR. W. CULLIGAN, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class.

MR. W. THORNTON, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class and Arithmetic.

MR. W. SWEIGERT, A. B.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class and Mathematics.

MR. J. DWYER,
Professor of English Grammar, Arithmetic and Algebra.

MR. D. J. McCANN, S. B.,
Professor of English Grammar, Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

Preparatory and Elementary Department.

TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. A. THORNTON, ... FIRST PREPARATORY
MR. J. GALLAGHER, . . . SECOND PREPARATORY
MR. T. KILLIAN, ... THIRD PREPARATORY
MR. J. LEDDY, A. B, ... FIRST ELEMENTARY
MR. F. JUNG, S. B., ... SECOND ELEMENTARY
MR. G. CONNOLLY, ... THIRD ELEMENTARY

SOCIETIES.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Organized February, 1859.

REV. J. F. COLLINS, S. J., ... DIRECTOR
JAMES F. SMITH PREFECT
THOMAS O'BRIEN FIRST ASSISTANT
DAVID M. BURNETT SECOND ASSISTANT
CHAS. J. WELCH SECRETARY
JAMES J. CONLON TREASURER
DANIEL J. O'CONNELL CENSOR
J. H. DILLON, THOS. CONNOLLY, GEO. McCARTHY, ... LIBRARIANS
JAMES O'BRIEN FIRST MARSHAL
JOSEPH I. WALSH, ALOYSIUS FRITZ, WALTER TOBIN, RICHARD GAYNOR, ... ASSISTANT MARSHALS
JOSEPH TUCKER, JOHN BRAZEL, WM. SHEPHERD, ... VESTRY PREFECTS
MAURICE W. O'CONNELL ORGANIST

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

Organized October, 1864.

WALTER F. THORNTON, S. J. DIRECTOR
ALOYSIUS WELCH PREFECT
JOSEPH P. KELLY FIRST ASSISTANT
ALBERT McCARTHY SECOND ASSISTANT
LEO DOWDALL, JOHN J. CASSIDY, EDWARD HAYNES, HENRY MAHONEY, ... MARSHALS
JAS. FITZGERALD, ACHILLE ARTIGUES, H. McGUINESS, ... LIBRARIANS
ALEX. SHEPHERD, JOHN F. MEANY, ... VESTRY PREFECTS

St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October, 1865. *Confirmed August*, 1872.

MR. W. CULLIGAN, S. J. DIRECTOR
FRANCIS HAYNES PREFECT
JOSEPH PHELAN VICE-PREFECT
FRANCIS BURKE RECORDING SECRETARY
CYRIL WILLIAMS CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
JOSEPH KELLY TREASURER
JAMES HARDING CENSOR
JOHN McCARTHY LIBRARIAN
FRANCIS KAST, JOHN J. HAYES, ... VESTRY PREFECTS

Alumni Society.

Organized 1881.

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN, A. M. (Class '70) PRESIDENT
FLORENCE McAULIFFE, A. B. (Class '75) SECRETARY
ALFRED R. KELLY, A. B. (Class '75) TREASURER

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. H. IMODA, S. J.,
THOS. D. RIORDAN, A. M., '73
JOS. PESCIA, A. B., M. D., '75
JOHN T. FOGARTY, A. M., '75
JAMES I. BOLAND, A. M., '75
ALFRED TOBIN, A. B., '75
MATT. I. SULLIVAN, A. B., '76
J. J. MONTGOMERY, S. M., '79

Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1863.

REV. ROBERT E. KENNA, S. J. PRESIDENT
DAVID BURNETT VICE-PRESIDENT
JAMES F. SMITH RECORDING SECRETARY
JOHN S. DRUM CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
GUIDO CAGLIERI TREASURER
DANIEL O'CONNELL LIBRARIAN
JAMES FAIRCHILD CENSOR

Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1877.

REV. ROBERT E. KENNA, S. J. PRESIDENT
FRANCIS BURKE VICE-PRESIDENT
CHAS. WELCH RECORDING SECRETARY
SATURNINO GONZALEZ CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
C. A. BUCKLEY TREASURER
A. T. GONZALEZ LIBRARIAN
JOHN A. POWER CENSOR

Catalogue of Students

FROM JULY 5th, 1889, TO JUNE 4th, 1890.

A

AHERN, JOHN
AMADO, ANTHONY
AMADO, DEMETRIUS
AMIOT, JOHN
ANDERSON, HENRY
APARICIO, HENRY
ARIANI, PAUL
ARIANI, VICTOR
ARTIGUES, ACHILLES

B

BANNING, EDWARD
BARRON, EDWARD
BARBEE, FRANCIS
BARDET, GEORGE
BARTLETT, COSAM J.
BEAN, ANDREW
BELDEN, WALTER
BELL, NICHOLAS
BOCCA, WILLIAM
BODKIN, JOHN
BOLAND, LAWRENCE
BOURKE, DANIEL
BOYLE, HUGH
BRANDENBURG, WILLIAM
BRAZEL, EDWARD
BRAZEL, JAMES
BRAZEL, JOHN
BRAZEL, JOSEPH
BREIFFEITH, JOHN
BREITZMANN, ADOLPH
BRENNAN, M.
BRENNAN, THOMAS
BRICCA, CONSTANTINE
BRICCA, GEORGE
BRICKLEY, THOMAS
BRODERICK, DANIEL
BRODERICK, GEORGE
BROWN, EDWARD
BROWN, HENRY
BROWNING, HENRY
BROWNRIGG, ALBERT
BROWNRIGG, ROBERT
BRUNN, ANDREW
BRYAN, JESSE
BUCKLEY, CORNELIUS A.
BUCKLEY, JOHN
BUMSTED, EDWARD J.
BURKE, FRANCIS J.
BURKE, FRANCIS J.
BURKE, WILLIAM
BURNETT, ANDREW
BURNETT, DAVID
BUTLER, FRANCIS
BUTLER, FRANCIS
BYRNE, EDWARD
BYRNE, HENRY
BYRNES, ALBERT
BYRNES, DANIEL

C

CABRERA, ERNEST
CAGLIERI, GUIDO
CALEGARIS, EMILE
CALEGARIS, RINALDO
CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL
CAMPODONICO, JOSEPH
CAPURRO, ATTILIO

CARDEN, JAMES
CARR, THOMAS
CARROLL, CHARLES C.
CARROLL, JOHN R.
CARROLL, JOSEPH
CARROLL, LUKE
CASSIDY, JOHN J.
CAUGHLIN, JOHN J
CAVANAGH. D.
CHASE, CHARLES
CLEARY, FRANCIS M.
CLEMENS, JAMES
COLBERT, EDWARD
COLEMAN, DENNIS
COMERFORD, JOSEPH
COMERFORD, ROBERT
COMMINS, GEORGE
COMPOGNO, EMANUEL
COMTE, AUGUSTUS
COMTE, LAWRENCE
COMYNS, FRANCIS L.
CONLAN, JAMES J.
CONLAN, THOMAS
CONNOLLY, DANIEL
CONNOLLY, THOMAS C.
CONNOLLY, THOMAS J.
CONWELL, DANIEL
CONWELL, THOMAS
COONEY, EDWARD
COONEY, JOSEPH
COONEY, PATRICK
COONEY, THOMAS P.
COSGROVE, JAMES
COSGROVE, JOHN E.
COSTA, HENRY
CRAM, FRANCIS
CROWLEY, JOHN
CULBERT, WILLIAM
CULLINAN, EUSTACE
CULLINAN, VINCENT
CUNEO, JOHN
CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM A.
CURLEY, JAMES
CURTIS, RICHARD
CURTIS, THOMAS

D

DALTON, GEORGE A.
DE HAVEN, BERT.
DEHERTOGHE, FRANCIS
DELPINO, ALOYSIUS
DELPINO, H. R.
DEMORO, RAFAEL
DEVILBISS, ANDREW
DEVILBISS, JOHN
DEENEY, WILLIAM
DHUE, JOHN
DILLON, JEREMIAH
DILLON, THOMAS J.
DIXON, WILLIAM
DOLAN, MILES
DONALD, CHARLES
DONNE, RICHARD
DONNELLY, FRANCIS
DONNELLY, WILLIAM
DONOHUE, EUGENE
DORAN, NICHOLAS T.
DOUGHERTY, DANIEL
DOUGLAS, JAMES H.
DOWD, ANDREW
DOWDALL, LEO
DOWDALL, THEODORE
DOYLE, WILLIAM
DRISCOLL, THOMAS A.
DRUM, JOHN
DUFFICY, GEORGE W.
DUFFY, JAMES
DUGGAN, JOSEPH
DUNWORTH, PETER

E

ECKHARDT, LOUIS
EGAN, IGNATIUS
EMERY, JAMES
EMMETSBURG, LOUIS
ENRIGHT, JOHN
ERWIN, WILLIAM
EVERSON, FRANCIS

F

FAIRCHILD, JAMES D.
FARRELL, THOMAS
FAY, ROBERT
FENN, MALCOLM
FENN, WILLIAM
FERAGIARO, LOUIS
FERBOS, GASTON
FERBOS, RAOUL
FERRY, JOHN
FICKEN, LOUIS
FIGONE, JOHN
FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS
FITZPATRICK, GREGORY
FITZPATRICK, TIMOTHY
FITZSIMMONS, THOMAS
FLOOD, JOHN

FLOOD, THOMAS
FLYNN, JOHN H.
FLYNN, LUKE J.
FOLEY, THOMAS
FOX, GEORGE G.
FOX, WILLIAM J
FRANCIS, ERNEST

G

GAFFNEY, JOSEPH D.
GAFFNEY, THOMAS H.
GAFFNEY, ROBERT F.
GALLAGHER, EMANUEL
GALLAGHER, JAMES
GANAHL, FRANCIS
GANAHL, RICHARD E.
GANNON, GEORGE
GARRITY, PHILIP
GARRITY, RANDOLPH
GEARON, JOHN
GELINAS, THOMAS
GHERINI, AMBROSE
GIANNINI, ATTILIO
GILL, HENRY E.
GLYNN, HENRY
GONZALEZ, ANTHONY F.
GONZALEZ, EDWARD
GONZALEZ, FRANCIS
GONZALEZ, JAMES
GONZALEZ, LEO
GONZALEZ, SATURNINUS
GRANDONA, CHARLES
GREWEL, HENRY
GROVES, JOHN
GRUSS, FRANCIS
GRUSS, GEORGE
GRUSS, LUCIEN
GRUSS, WILLIAM
GURREY, ALFRED

H

HAGERDORN, HENRY
HALEY, JAMES R.
HALEY, RICHARD
HANNON, PETER
HARDING, JAMES
HARNEY, CHARLES J.
HARNEY, DANIEL M.
HARRISON, FRANCIS
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS
HARRINGTON, GEORGE
HARRINGTON, LEO
HARTNETT, JAMES
HAREEN, JOHN
HAYES, JOHN J.
HAYES, JOSEPH W.
HAYES, SAMUEL
HAYES, WILLIAM
HAYNES, EDWARD
HAYNES, FRANCIS P.
HENEY, LEO
HENNESSY, WALTER
HEROLD, JOSEPH
HESS, JOSEPH
HICKEY, THOMAS J.
HICKS, ROBERT J.
HOBBOSE, EUGENE
HOGAN, THOMAS E.
HOLLAND, WILLIAM
HOLTEN, IGNATIUS
HUGHES, DANIEL
HUGHES, DANIEL
HUGHES, JOHN
HUGHES, ROBERT
HULL, CHESTER
HULTBERG, OSCAR
HUMPHREY, CHARLES
HUNTINGTON, EDWARD
HUTCHINGS, DANIEL
HYNES, JOSEPH
HYNES, WILLIAM

I

INGELL, PERCY

J

JENNINGS, GEORGE
JONES, EDWARD
JONES, FRANCIS
JONES, PAUL
JOYCE, JOHN

K

KAST, FRANCIS X.
KEANE, JAMES
KEANEY, WILLIAM
KEENAN, ALEXANDER
KELLEHER, WILLIAM
KELLY, BENJAMIN
KELLY, JOSEPH
KELLY, JOSEPH
KELLY, JOESPH M.
KELLY, PHILIP V.
KENNEDY, BERNARD
KENNEDY, MAURICE

KEOGH, JOHN
KERR, WILLIAM
KESSELER, CHARLES E.
KILROY, JAMES
KILROY, THOMAS
KILROY, WILLIAM
KING, THOMAS
KINGWELL, REGINALD
KINGWELL, VINCENT
KINGWELL, WILLIAM
KUGELBERG, EDWARD
KUHN, MAXIMILIAN

L

LACY, JOHN
LACY, WALTER
LAHERTY, JOHN
LAMEY, JAMES
LAMEY, JOHN
LAMEY, WILLIAM
LANE, JOHN H.
LANE, WALTER
LANDUCCI, JOHN
LANTHIER, JOSEPH
LAPSLEY, GEORGE
LARKIN, EDWARD
LARKIN, EUGENE
LARSEN, JOHN
LEARNED, CASSIN
LEARNED, JOHN
LEARNED, JOHN
LECARI, CHARLES
LEFEVRE, ODILON
LEMMAN, WILLIAM
LENAHAN, CHARLES
LENAHAN, JOHN A. E.
LENNON, LEO
LENNON, MILTON
LEONARD, ANDREW
LEONARD, BARTHOLOMEW
LEONARD, JAMES
LEONARD, WILLIAM
LEWIS, CLARENCE
LINEHAN, DANIEL
LINEHAN, FRANCIS
LINEHAN, JAMES
LINEHAN, JOHN
LOUGHBOROUGH, GEORGE
LUTZ, CHRISTIAN
LUTZ, GUSTAVE
LYNCH, JAMES
LYONS, JOHN F.
LYONS, RICHARD

M

MACHABEE, ZOTIQUE
MACKEL, JOHN
MADDEN, JOHN P.
MAGINNIS, HENRY J.
MAGNER, THOMAS
MAGUIRE, FRANCIS
MAGUIRE, MELVIN
MAGUIRE, MICHAEL
MAHER, EDWARD
MAHER, THOMAS
MAHONEY, HENRY
MAHONEY, JOHN D.
MALLINE, JOHN
MALONEY, FRANCIS
MALONEY, JOSEPH
MALONEY, THOS. P.
MANGAN, GEORGE
MANNIX, FRANCIS
MANNIX, THOMAS
MARKS, LEO
MARRON, JAMES F.
MARRON, JOSEPH
MARSTELLER, CYRUS M.
MARTIN, ANDREW
MARTIN, FRANCIS J.
MARTIN, JOHN
MARTIN, PETER
MARTIN, WALTER
MATHEWS, GEORGE
McALISTER, FRANCIS
McCANN, JOHN
McCARTHY, J. J.
McCARTHY, WALTER
McCARTHY, WILLIAM
McCLAIN, FRANCIS
McCUSKER, ALBERT
McCUSKER, CLAUDE
McDONALD, BENJAMIN
McELROY, BERNARD F.
McGAUGHREN, CHARLES
McGEOUGH, HUGH
McGEVINN, JAMES H.
McGINN, LEO
McGRATH, JOHN
McGROREY, EDWARD
McGUIRE, JAMES
McHUGH, JAMES
McKEE, JOHN
McKEON, JOHN
McKINLEY, BENJAMIN
McKINNON, ALFRED
McKNIGHT, JOSEPH
McLANE, BERNARD

McLAUGHLIN, JOSEPH
McLEISH, HENRY
McMAHON, PAUL
McMENOMY, CHRIS.
McMURTEY, EUGENE
McNABB, WILLIAM
McNESS, JAMES
MEAD, WILLIAM
MEAGHER, JOSEPH
MEANY, JOHN F.
MEDINA, F. P.
MENGULA, ANTHONY
MENGULA, FRANCIS
MIBACK, PETER
MIBACK, WILLIAM
MILLER, CHARLES
MILLER, FRANCIS
MINEHAN, JOSEPH
MINEHAN, TIMOTHY
MITCHELL, HAROLD
MITCHELL, MATTHEW
MONAHAN, DANIEL
MONAHAN, GEORGE
MORAN, THOMAS
MORIATTI, GEORGE C.
MORONEY, JOHN
MORRISON, FRANCIS
MORTON, FRANCIS
MORTON, JOSEPH
MULLIN, THOMAS
MULRENIN, JOHN
MURPHY, GEORGE
MURPHY, GEORGE
MURPHY, JOSEPH
MURPHY, THOMAS
MURPHY, WILLIAM

O

O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, GERALD
O'BRIEN, JAMES
O'BRIEN, JAMES F.
O'BRIEN, JOS. J.
O'BRIEN, LUKE
O'BRIEN, PAUL
O'BRIEN, RAYMOND
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'BRYEN, EDWARD
O'CALLAGHAN, THOMAS
O'CONNELL, ANDREW
O'CONNELL, DANIEL
O'CONNELL, JAMES
O'CONNELL, MAURICE
O'CONNOR, EUGENE
O'CONNOR, GEORGE J.
O'CONNOR, JOHN
O'CONNOR, PETER
OLIVA, FREDERICK
OLIVA, JOHN
O'NEIL, DANIEL
O'NEIL, DANIEL J.
O'NEIL, EUGENE T.
O'NEIL, JOHN E.
O'NEIL, JOSEPH
O'REGAN, CHARLES
O'REGAN, JOHN
O'REILLY, JOHN
O'REILLY, NICHOLAS J.
O'ROURKE, JAMES J.
O'SHANNESSY, JOHN
O'SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
O'TOOLE, LAWRENCE
OWENS, EDWARD

N

NELSON, JAMES M
NELSON, JOHN E.
NEWELL, JOSEPH
NIPPERT, ARTHUR
NOERAGER, ARNOLD
NOLÁN, THOMAS
NOLAN, WILLIAM
NOLAN, WILLIAM H.
NORTON, EDWARD M.
NORTON, GEORGE P.
NORTON, ROBERT
NUHN, JOHN

P

PAGE, BERT
PARODI, JAMES
PARR, MARCUS
PASTENE, ERNEST
PATRICK, ALBERT
PATTERSON, FRANCIS
PAWLICKI, CASIMIR
PAWLICKI, THADDEUS
PEGG, ARTHUR
PEGG, BERT
PEGG, ERNEST
PELTIER, HENRY
PENTONY, CHRISTOPHER
PENTONY, WILLIAM
PHELAN, JOSEPH

PHILLIPS, DANIEL
PIDGE, WILLIAM C.
POCOCK, FERDINAND
POCOCK, GUY
POLITEO, MATTHEW
POLLARD, JAMES
POWER, JOHN N.
PROFUMO, MICHAEL

Q

QUINN, JAMES
QUINN, JAMES
QUINN, THOMAS

R

RAGGETT, JAMES
RAICEVICH, AUGUSTUS
RANSOM, ANDREW
RANSOM, J.
RAPP, WALTER
RAY, RALPH
RAYMOND, GEORGE
RAYMOND, WALTER
READE, THORNTON
REARDON, FRANCIS
REARDON, JEREMIAH
REDMOND, FRANCIS
REGAN, ALFRED
REICHLING, F.
REMILLARD, FRANCIS
REYMOND, ARTHUR
RICE, MELVILLE E.
RICHARDSON, JOHN
RICHARDSON, THOMAS
RILEY, AUGUSTINE
RILEY, BERNARD
RIORDAN FRANCIS
ROBINSON, GEORGE
ROCHE, WILLIAM
ROCKS, JOHN
ROMÁ, MANUEL
ROMÁ, RAFAEL
ROSSITER, HENRY E.
ROSSITER, ROBERT
RYAN, MICHAEL
RYAN, THOMAS
RYAN, THOMAS
RUSSELL, ANDREW
RUSSELL, THOMAS P.

S

SANGUINETTI, F.
SCHOLTEN, JOHN H.
SEYMOUR, ALBERT
SHAW, GEORGE
SHAW, JOAQUIN
SHEA, FRANCIS
SHEA, HENRY J.
SHEA, WALTER R.
SHEPPERD, ALEX.
SHEPPERD, WILLIAM
SIMI, HENRY C.
SIMI, PIUS
SIMONETTI, JOSEPH
SINCLAIR, C. G.
SMALL, J. J.
SMITH, FRANCIS
SMITH, HENRY R.
SMITH, JAMES F.
SMITH, JOHN R
SMITH, RICHARD
SMITH, THOMAS
SONNENWALD, PETER
SPECKMAN, FREDERICK
SPILLANE, JOSEPH
STACEY, HAROLD J.
ST. CLAIR, JOSEPH
STEHLIN, HERMAN
STEPHENS, HENRY
STEWART, ROBERT
ST. JOHN, PAUL A.
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, EUGENE D.
SULLIVAN, HENRY F.
SULLIVAN, JAMES
SULLIVAN, JEREMIAH
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
SWEENEY, EUGENE
SWEIGERT, CHARLES
SWINEFORD, C.
SWETNICH, GEORGE

T

THOMAS, GEORGE
THOMAS, HAROLD
THOMPSON, GEORGE
THOMPSON, JOSEPH S.
THOMPSON, ROBERT J.
TICKNER, JOSEPH
TOBIN, ALFRED A.
TOBIN, CLARENCE

TOBIN, EDWARD J.
TOBIN, FRANCIS A.
TOBIN, HENRY
TOBIN, RICHARD C.
TOBIN, THOMAS
TOOMEY, JOHN
TOWNLEY, WILLIAM
TRACEY, WILLIAM
TRADE, CHARLES
TRADE, WALTER
TROBOCK, BARTHOLOMEW
TROBOCK, PETER
TROBOCK, SYLVESTER
TUCKER, JOSEPH
TURNER, SAMUEL
TWOMEY, LAWRENCE

V

VAUGHAN, JOSEPH
VILLA, ERNEST
VITAICH, GREGORY
VITAICH, THOMAS

W

WALSH, JOSEPH I.
WALSH, WILLIAM
WANEK, EDWARD C.
WANEK, HENRY
WANNENMACHER, JOSEPH
WANNENMACHER, ROBERT
WELCH, ALOYSIUS
WELCH, ANDREW P.
WELCH, CHARLES J.
WELSH, MAURICE
WELSH, WILLIAM
WELSH, WALTER
WENDT, JOHN
WHEELER, EDWARD
WHELAN, EDWARD
WHITE, JOSEPH
WHITE, WILLIAM
WHITTIMORE, JAMES B.
WILLIAMS, CYRIL
WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM L.
WINTERS, EDWARD

Z

ZILIANI, JOSEPH

Graduates of St. Ignatius College

FROM 1863 TO 1890

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie		
		F. J. Leonard		
		Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks		
		J. H. Ryan		
1872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin		
		T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. Von Egloffstein		T. H. Griffin
				T. D. Riordan.
1875	J. Hughes	Jas. I. Boland		
	T. Tully	John T. Fogarty		
		Alfred R. Kelly		
		F. McAuliffe		
		Mich. O'Connor		
		Jos. Pescia		
1876		Matth. Sullivan		J. I. Boland
	J. W. Stateler	Alfred Tobin		J. T. Fogarty
		Thomas Boland		
		William I. Foley		
1877		Peter F. Dunne		
		Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney		Peter F. Dunne
		Wm. L. Whelan		Gust. Mahé, Jr
		Albert Whittle		
1879	J. J. Montgomery	Henry D. Whittle		
	Edw. McGary	Francis C. Cleary		
	Rich. Doolan	Joseph J. Dunne		
	Wm. Andrews	Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary.
	Wm. T. Kearns			Henry Whittle.
	J. E. Fitzpatrick			Jos. J. Dunne
	Joseph Hughes			

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1881	Francis Drum..	Wm. T. Kearns .	Jas. F. Tevlin..	
	James Dunn....	Joseph Hughes..	J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price.....
	John J. Dillon ..	Geo. J. Duraind.		
	J. D. Harvey....	Ed. W. Marks...		
	Richard Bell.. .	Jas. D. Phelan ..		
		Aug. Casserly...		
1882	Eug. A. Beauce..	John J. Dillon ..		
	H. Moynihan....	James I. Egan...		
	Fred. Morrison..	John F. Brooke..		
	Louis Koch.....	John B. Casserly		
	Wm. W. Knott ..			
1883	Jos. F. Bluxome.	William Sweigert..		
	T. F. Connolly..			
	William Gilbert .			
	Francis Hughes.			
	Edward Luby...			
1884	Q. R. Corbalá...	T. F. Connolly..	Edward Luby.	Jos. F. Bluxome.
		C. H. McKinstry		
1885	A. O'Neill.....	C. B. Lastreto...		
	C. W. Callaghan.	R. O'Connell..		
	W. H. Smith....			
1886	J. W. Stapleton..	Andrew Carrigan	E. McFadden.	C. B. Lastreto ..
	A. G. Maguire. .	Cl. McKinstry ..		
	Eug. McFadden..			
	Ernst Hartman..			
1887	Daniel V. Egan..	James F. Leddy		
	John D. Costigan	Mich. A. O'Dea..		
	Dennis F. Ahearn	Joseph S. Tobin.		
	Thos. J. O'Brien.	Jos. M. Gleason		
	William B. Ryder			
1888	Frederick Jung..	Henry A. Tobin		Jos. M. Gleason.
	James Conlon...	J. F. Campbell..		
		L. de F. Bartlett		
		F. I. Francoeur .		
1889	Oscar Rouleau..		Fred. Jung....	
	Edward Donohoe		James Conlon.	
1890	Guido Caglieri			
	Thomas Conlon..			

A. M. D. G.

Closing Exercises

☆ DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES ☆

Academical Degrees.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4TH, 1890.

Programme.

MUSIC

INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS, - - - - - - *GUIDO CAGLIERI*

THE TRUE SOLUTION OF THE ROMAN QUESTION (Essay) - - - - - - - - - *EDWARD J. TOBIN*

MUSIC.

GARCIA MORENO — THE MARTYR OF CHRISTIAN STATESMANSHIP (Poem) - - - - - - *JOHN LENAHAN*

MUSIC.

MIRACLES—A PHILOSOPHICAL ESSAY, - - - *JAMES F. SMITH*

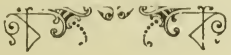
MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF REGULAR PRIZES.

MUSIC.

Extra Prizes and Academical Degrees.

A. M. D. G.



THIRTY-FIRST

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, S. J.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4th, 1890.



Academical Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES

IS CONFERRED ON

GUIDO CAGLIERI, *THOMAS CONLON.*

A. M. D. G.

AWARD OF EXTRA PRIZES.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Essay in *Evidences of Religion*, is awarded to

JOHN S. DRUM,

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES F. SMITH, DANIEL O'CONNELL.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

DAVID M. BURNETT, RICHARD V. CURTIS,
MAURICE O'CONNELL.

DONOR: HIS GRACE THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Christian Doctrine*, is awarded to

JAMES I. HARDING.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH PHELAN, WILLIAM DOYLE.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

BENJ. L. MCKINLEY, JOHN D. MAHONEY,
EDWARD J. TOBIN, JOHN MULRENIN.

DONOR: A FRIEND OF THE COLLEGE.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Mathematics*, is awarded to

GUIDO CAGLIERI.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES D. FAIRCHILD.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

THADDEUS PAWLICKI, SATURNINO GONZALEZ,
THOMAS CONLON, JOHN A. E. LENAHAN,

DONOR: F. S. WENSINGER, ESQ.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Latin and Greek*, is awarded to

FRANCIS M. CLEARY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

RICHARD E. GANAHL, AUGUSTINE RILEY.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

BENJ. L. MCKINLEY, JAMES I. HARDING,
CYRIL WILLIAMS, JOSEPH PHELAN.

DONOR: THE COLLEGE FACULTY.

A Gold Medal,

For Progress and Success in *Debates* during the year, is awarded to

JAMES F. SMITH,

NEXT IN MERIT:

DAVID M. BURNETT.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

DANIEL O'CONNELL, JOHN A. E. LENAHAN.

DONOR: THE PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

A Gold Medal,

For the *Best Debate* in the Junior Philhistorian Debating Society, is awarded to

CORNELIUS A. BUCKLEY.

Silver Medal,

ALEXANDER KEENAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN N. POWER, ANTHONY GONZALEZ.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

BENJ. L. MCKINLEY, EDWARD COONEY,
THOMAS CONNOLLY, WILLIAM FOX.

DONOR: THE JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

AWARD OF REGULAR PRIZES

HIGHER DEPARTMENT.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL..... Thomas P. Conlon, John S. Drum

PREMIUM..... Geo. W. Dufficy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert Hicks
Thomas Hickey
Edw. J. Tobin
Rafael Romá
John Lyons
Michael Maguire
Francis Butler
John R. Carroll

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL..... David M. Burnett

PREMIUM..... James F. Smith

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Guido Caglieri
Thomas P. Conlon
Daniel O'Connell
John S. Drum
Maurice O'Connell
Thaddeus Pawlicki

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

ETHICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....Guido Caglieri
PREMIUM.....Thomas P.Conlon

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....James F. Smith
PREMIUM.....{Daniel O'Connell / David M. Burnett}

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thaddeus Pawlicki John S. Drum
James D. Fairchild

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

PHYSICS.

First Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....Guido Caglieri
PREMIUM.....Thomas P. Conlon

Second Class.

SILVER MEDAL.....David M. Burnett
PREMIUM.....Maurice O'Connell

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

James D. Fairchild Thaddeus Pawlicki
John S. Drum

CHEMISTRY.

Second Class. (Organic Chemistry.)

SILVER MEDAL.....Guido Caglieri
PREMIUM.....Thomas P. Conlon

Third Class. (Inorganic Chemistry.)

SILVER MEDAL. David M. Burnett
PREMIUM..... Thaddeus Pawlicki

HONORARLY MENTIONED:

James D. Fairchild John S. Drum
Maurice O'Connell

(First Class Vacant.)

MATHEMATICS.

First Class.

SILVER MEDAL..... Guido Caglieri
PREMIUM..... James J. Conlon

Second Class.

SILVER MEDAL..... James D. Fairchild
PREMIUM..... Thaddeus Pawlicki

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John S. Drum Thomas P. Conlon

Third Class.

SILVER MEDAL. Daniel O'Connell

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

David M. Burnett

Fourth Class.

SILVER MEDAL..... John A. E. Lenahan
PREMIUM. Saturnino Gonzalez

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas J. Hickey Edward Wanek
Augustine Riley George W. Dufficy
John N. Power

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM.....Casimir Pawlicki

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John A. E. Lenahan — Augustine Riley
Edward Banning — Michael Maguire

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL.....John S. Drum

PRECEPTS, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Richard V. Curtis
SECOND PREMIUM.....Casimir Pawlicki

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John A. E. Lenahan — Augustine Riley

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....Richard V. Curtis

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Casimir Pawlicki — John A. E. Lenahan
Augustine Riley

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM.....John A. E. Lenahan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Richard V. Curtis

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL. Edward J. Tobin

PREMIUM. Thomas J. Hickey, Robert J. Hicks

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

George V. Matthews — Thos. A. Driscoll
Francis J. Burke — Luke J. Flynn
Benj. L. McKinley — Rafael Romá
Anthony F. Gonzalez

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL. Richard V. Curtis

PRECEPTS, LITERATUE AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM. Edward J. Tobin
SECOND PREMIUM. Robert J. Hicks

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Benj. L. McKinley — Rafael Romá
Thomas J. Hickey — Thomas A. Driscoll
Luke J. Flynn

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM. Thomas J. Hickey

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward J. Tobin — Jesse W. Bryan
Rafael Romá — Anthony Gonzalez
Francis J. Burke — George V. Matthews
Robert J. Hicks — Saturnino Gonzalez
Thomas A. Driscoll

ELOCUTION

PREMIUM. John R. Carroll

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas J. Connolly — Arthur V. Callaghan
Francis J. Burke — Edward J. Tobin
Robert J. Hicks — Thomas J. Hickey

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL..... Joseph Phelan

PREMIUM..... John J. Hayes, William Lemman, Cyril Williams

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Herman Stehlin — Bernard McElroy
Francis Reichling — John Mulrenin
James I. Harding — Zotique Machabee
Charles Welch — Eugene Donohue
Francis Kast — Alexander Keenan
John Small

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL..... James I. Harding

PREMIUM..... Joseph Phelan, Charles Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Cyril Williams — John J. O'Shannessy
John J. Hayes — Thomas Hogan.
Francis M. Cleary

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL..... James I. Harding

PREMIUM..... { Charles Welch / Joseph Phelan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Cyril P. Williams — John J. Hayes
Augustine L. Riley — Francis Cleary

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM Charles Welch

SECOND PREMIUM..... { James I. Harding / Cyril P. Williams

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph Phelan — John J. Hayes
Francis Cleary

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM..... James I. Harding

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph Phelan — John J. Hayes
Charles Welch — Cyril P. Williams

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM..... Cornelius A. Buckley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles J. Welch — John J. Hayes
Joseph O'Neill — James I. Harding
Joseph Phelan

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....Alexander Keenan
PREMIUM.....Richard Ganahl

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John McCarthy — Thomas Mullin
Manuel Romá — Hugh A. Boyle
William T. Lemman — Joseph M. Kelly

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard E. Ganahl
PREMIUM.....Robert J. Hicks

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Luke J. Flynn — John R. Carroll
Rafael Romá

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Richard E. Ganahl
SECOND PREMIUM.....William T. Lemman

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Richard C. Tobin — Alexander Keenan
Manuel Romá — Joseph M. Kelly

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....Richard E. Ganahl

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Alexander Keenan — Thomas Mullin
William T. Lemman — Joseph M. Kelly
Manuel Romá — Hugh A. Boyle
Richard C. Tobin — Joseph Herold

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM..... Thomas Mullin

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Alexander Keenan
Daniel Callaghan
Richard Ganahl
William Lemman
Joseph Kelly
Richard Tobin
Manuel Romá
Luke Carroll

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL..... John Mulrenin
PREMIUM..... Milton Lennon

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Adolph Breitzmann
Francis Reichling
Paul Jones
Timothy Fitzpatrick
Eugene Donahue
William Mead

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL..... Thomas J. Hickey
PREMIUM..... John Mulrenin

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Quinn
George Bricca
William Bocca
Zotique Machabee
Francis Reichling
Eugene Donahue
Adolph Breitzmann

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM..... John Mulrenin
SECOND PREMIUM..... Francis Reichling

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Milton Lennon
Albert Byrnes
Timothy Fitzpatrick
Paul Jones
Eugene Donahue
William Mead
Thomas Quinn

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....John Mulrenin

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Reichling
Paul Jones
Milton Lennon
William Mead
Timothy Fitzpatrick
Eugene Donahue
Thomas Quinn
Adolph Breitzmann

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM.....William Mead

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Albert Byrnes
James Curley
Jeremiah Dillon
John Mulrenin
Charles Lenahan
Francis Reichling

ALGEBRA AND FIRST ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Charles Welch
SECOND PREMIUM.....James I. Harding

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph Walsh
Herman Stehlin
Bernard F. McElroy
Joseph Phelan
A. Giannini

SECOND ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Joseph Campodonico
SECOND PREMIUM.....Edward H. O'Brien

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph M. Kelly
Charles Grandona
James Lennon
Ernest Cabrera
Alexander Keenan
John Scholten
Thomas Mullin
Dennis Coleman
William Roche
Manuel Romá
William T. Lemman

THIRD ARITHMETIC.

First Premium.....John Mulrenin
Second Premium.....Francis Burke

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

James Curley
James O'Connell
William Williamson
Jeremiah Dillon
Francis Morrison

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

Premium.....Joseph Herold

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Leo Heney
Edward Jones
William Williamson
Joseph McLaughlin
Henry Aparicio
Robert Wannenmacher
John McCarthy

Second Class.

Premium.....Jeremiah Dillon

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles Lenahan
Frank Morton
James Carden
James Sullivan

BOOK-KEEPING.

PRACTICAL.

PREMIUM.....Joseph Walsh

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert J. Hicks — Edward C. Wanek
C. J. Bartlett — Rafael Romá
John Lyons.

THEORETICAL.

PREMIUM.....Charles Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Herman Stehlin — James I. Harding
Bernard McElroy — Jos. Campodonico

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....Bernard F. McElroy
PREMIUM.....Joseph Walsh

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Herman Stehlin — William Fox
Ernest Cabrera — Francis J. Donnelly
John Scholten

GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....Bernard F. McElroy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Herman Stehlin — John Scholten
C. J. Bartlett — Ernest Cabrera
Francis J. Donnelly — Joseph Walsh
A. Giannini — William Fox

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL Edward H. O'Brien
PREMIUM Joseph Campodonico

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Dennis Coleman

Grammar, Composition, History and Geography.

PREMIUM Edward H. O'Brien

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Dennis Coleman — Jos. M. Campodonico
Robert Wannenmacher

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL George Gruss
PREMIUM Francis Burke

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Albert Patrick — John R. Smith
James O'Connell

Grammar, Composition, History and Geography.

PREMIUM George Gruss

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Albert Patrick — Francis Burke
James O'Connell

A. M. D. G.

Preparatory * Department

CLOSING * EXERCISES

— AND —

DISTRIBUTION * OF * PRIZES

MONDAY, JUNE 2d, 1890.

PROGRAMME.

Music.

INTRODUCTION	*MALCOLM FENN*
THE BRIGADE AT FONTENOY	*THOS. F. MAGNER*

Dialogue—"The Opening Address"

JACK	*GEO. G. FOX*
TOM	*E. A. CALEGARIS*
DAN	*EUSTACE CULLINAN*

Music.

THE TWO ROADS	*HARRY SULLIVAN*
THE VISION OF ST. STANISLAUS—*Poem by T. A. Driscoll,*	*LEO MARKS*
THE FOOL'S PRAYER	*JOSEPH TUCKER*

Music.

Dialogue—"Turning the Tables"

JAMES, HARRY, TOM	Schoolboys,	*WILLIAM KINGWELL, FRANCIS MEANEY, FRANCIS McCONNON*
SCIPIO		*GEO. H. ROBINSON*

Music.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

SILVER MEDAL..... Harry Sullivan

PREMIUM..... { Theodore Dowdall, John P. Madden, Eustace Cullinan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Pio Simi	John Laherty
William Shepherd	George Commins
Thomas Magner	Achille Artigues
Daniel Callaghan	Henry Gill
James McNess	Leo Lennon
Aloysius Welch	William Brownrigg
Lawrence Comte	John O'Neil

Daniel Linehan.

FIRST PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM George Robinson

SECOND PREMIUM..... Emile Calegaris

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Harry Sullivan	Edward Gonzalez
Eustace Cullinan	John McKee
Theodore Dowdall	Thomas Magner
Charles O'Regan	Guy Pocock
Joseph Meagher	Nicholas T. Doran.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Eustace Cullinan

SECOND PREMIUM..... { Emile Calegaris / Harry Sullivan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

George Robinson — Edward Gonzalez
Thomas Magner — Antonio Amado
John McKee — William O'Brien
James McNess — Augustus Comte
Charles O'Regan.

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM..... { Eustace Cullinan / Emile Calegaris

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Antonio Amado — Edward Gonzalez
Charles Carroll.

SECOND PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Edward Wheeler

SECOND PREMIUM.....Daniel Callaghan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Patterson — John Enright
Joseph Thompson — Leo Lennon
William Culbert — William Donnelly
Thomas Flood — John Malline.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium.....Daniel Callaghan
Second Premium.....Edward Wheeler

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph Thompson
John Enright
William Fitzsimmons
Thomas Flood
Thomas Richardson
John Malline
Leo Lennon
Francis Patterson

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.....Daniel Callaghan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Matthew Mitchell
Joseph Thompson
William Fitzsimmons
Thomas Mannix
John Enright
John O'Reilly
Thos. Richardson
Joseph Minehan

THIRD PREPARATORY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium.....John P. Madden
Second Premium.....John J. Laherty

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John H. Wendt
Chas. A. Miller
Francis J. Meany
William A. Shepherd
Thomas Tobin
William P. Murphy

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium.....John P. Madden
Second Premium John J. Laherty

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John H. Wendt — Francis P. Sullivan
Thomas Tobin — James McHugh
William A. Shepherd — Charles A. Miller.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium..... John H. Wendt

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles A. Miller — John P. Madden
Francis P. Sullivan — Leo McGinn
John J. Laherty — Thomas Tobin.

ELEMENTARY DEPARTMENT.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

First Elementary.

FIRST PREMIUM..... Andrew J. Ransom
SECOND PREMIUM..... William Walsh

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John J. Cassidy	Bert. De Haven
Eugene Hobbose	John Flood
William Tracy	Christopher Pentony

Second Elementary.

FIRST PREMIUM..... William Keany
SECOND PREMIUM.....Alexander Shepherd

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

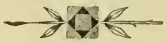
Nicholas Bell	William Erwin
Thomas J. Lamey	Henry Brownrigg
Edward Byrne	Raymond Haley
George Moriatti	Joseph Marron.

Third Elementary.

FIRST PREMIUM..... George Svetinich
SECOND PREMIUM.....Aloysius Ransom

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Gonzalez	Claude McCusker
Philip Kelly	Joseph Ziliani
William Burke	John Mackel



SESSION 1890-91.

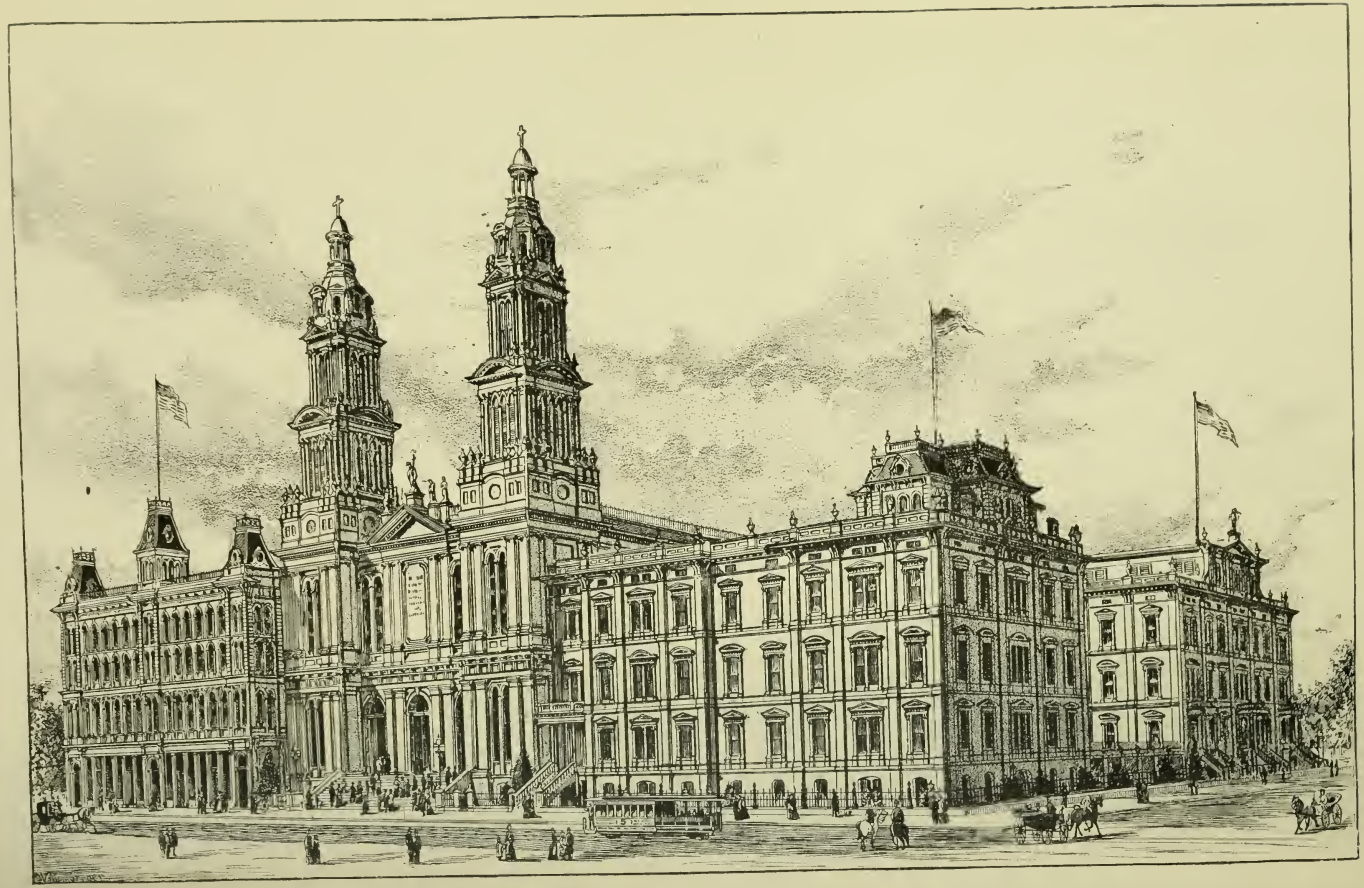
SCHOOL * WILL * RE-OPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes on Monday, July 7th, 1890.

For the Grammar, Scientific and Classical Departments on Tuesday, August 5th, 1890.

☞ Application for admission of Students may be made at any time by calling on the President or Vice-President, 214 Hayes street, San Francisco, Cal.





ST. IGNATIUS CHURCH AND COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

CATALOGUE

— OF —

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

COR. GROVE STREET AND VAN NESS AVENUE.

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1890-1891.



SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, 505 CLAY STREET.
1891.





PROSPECTUS

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

SAN * FRANCISCO, * CAL.



THIS Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry, with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology. The study, however, of the Latin and Greek Classics holds a prominent place among the branches taught in the Classes of the Literary and Grammar Departments.

A thorough course of Christian Doctrine, with its allied higher branches of Evidences and Philosophy of Religion, forms one of the leading features of this Catholic Institution.

The Book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of the study is practically applied to the principal commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College Buildings are divided into three principal departments: the Preparatory, the Literary and the Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways, several library rooms and a Debating Hall, distinct play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well-lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large Chapel for the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100x145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive Cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine rooms with Magneto-Electric machines, Battery rooms, rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other

scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus ordered from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analysis and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education.

Semi-Annual and Annual Examinations.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

Degrees.

To become a Candidate for Graduation the student must have obtained in the Graduating Classes an average of 70 per cent. in *each* of the several studies required for the Degree to which he aspires.

To become a Candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric, and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek. Moreover, two years of Philosophy are needed to complete the studies required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts—A. B.; and one additional year for that of Master of Arts—A. M.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, Philosophy of Religion, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, and the full course of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Rational Philosophy applied to modern questions, in Higher Mechanics, Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.

For the degree of Bachelor of Sciences, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Sciences is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M., Latin and Greek excepted.

Henceforth, Academical Degrees shall be conferred in this College only on such students as have attended the Classical Course and passed, at its close, a successful examination in Latin and Greek. This regulation shall be enforced from this date (June 1st, 1887,) on all students that will hereafter enter the Literary Department with a view to graduation.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of Class are from 8:15 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from school except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Terms Per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3 00
" in the Grammar Department	5 00
" in the Literary and Higher Departments	8 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3 00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5 00
Practical Book-keeping, per month	1 00
For each Academical Degree	10 00



Faculty and Officers.

REV. H. IMODA, S. J.,
President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. V. CHIAPPA, S. J.,
Vice-President and Professor of Ethics and Philosophy of Religion.

REV. J. F. COLLINS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Treasurer.

REV. A. COLTELLI, S. J.,
Librarian, Professor of Mental Philosophy, Philosophy of Religion and Mathematics.

REV. J. NERI, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry and Secretary of the Faculty.

REV. T. LEONARD, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Mathematics.

REV. R. E. KENNA, S. J.,
Catechist for the Higher Department.

REV. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,
Catechist for the Preparatory Department.

MR. H. D. WHITTLE, S. J.,
Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

MR. J. FORD, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric and Evidences of Religion.

MR. R. GLEESON, S. J.,
Professor of Humanities.

MR. W. THORNTON, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class and Arithmetic.

MR. J. LYDON, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class.

MR. P. G. BUTLER, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class.

MR. M. S. LEHAN,
Professor of Arithmetic and Penmanship.

MR. W. BOURKE,
Professor of First and Second Commercial and Algebra.

MR. D. J. McCANN,
Professor of Third and Fourth Commercial, Book-keeping and Arithmetic.

Preparatory and Elementary Department.

TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. A. THORNTON, ... FIRST PREPARATORY
MR. J. GALLAGHER, . . . SECOND PREPARATORY
MR. T. KILLIAN, ... THIRD PREPARATORY
MR. J. LEDDY, A. B., ... FIRST ELEMENTARY
MR. F. JUNG, S. M., ... SECOND ELEMENTARY
MR. G. CONNOLLY, ... THIRD ELEMENTARY

SOCIETIES.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Organized February, 1859.

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love towards the Virgin Mother of God, and the practice of virtue and piety among its members.

REV. J. F. COLLINS, S. J., ... DIRECTOR
JAMES F. SMITH PREFECT
THOS. O'BRIEN FIRST ASSISTANT
FRANCIS HAYNES SECOND ASSISTANT
CHAS. J. WELCH SECRETARY
DAVID BURNETT TREASURER
JOS. PHELAN, CORNELIUS BUCKLEY LIBRARIANS
WILLIAM FOX CENSOR
RICHARD DOWDALL MARSHAL
GEO. MATHEWS, ALOYSIUS FRITZ, GEO. McCARTHY, RICHARD GAYNOR, JOS. FOLEY, ... ASSISTANT MARSHALS
JAMES O'BRIEN GUARDIAN OF CANDIDATES
WILLIAM SHEPHERD, CHAS. MILLER, ... VESTRY PREFECTS

CONSULTERS.

JAMES HARDING, RICHARD TOBIN, T. FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS McCARTHY, JOS. I. WALSH, GEO. A. MONAHAN, JOHN SMALL, JOHN AHERN.

MAURICE W. O'CONNELL ORGANIST

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

Organized October, 1864.

The object of this Sodality is to foster a spirit of love and devotion towards the Holy Angels among the younger students and to encourage them to the practice of the Angelic virtue of purity so dear to the Virgin Queen of Angels.

MR. W. F. THORNTON, S. J., ... DIRECTOR
LEO DOWDALL FIRST ASSISTANT
JAS. KELLY SECOND ASSISTANT
ALBERT McCARTHY, }
ANDREW RANSOM, } MARSHALS
ACHILLE ARTIGUES, }
ALEX. SHEPHERD, }
WALTER McCARTHY, } VESTRY PREFECT

St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October, 1865. *Confirmed August*, 1872.

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship, by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies, as also to afford Catholic students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

MR. PATRICK G. BUTLER, S. J., ... DIRECTOR
FRANCIS HAYNES PREFECT
JOSEPH PHELAN FIRST ASSISTANT
FRANCIS BURKE SECOND ASSISTANT
JAMES I. HARDING CENSOR
JOHN J. HAYES RECORDING SECRETARY
JOSEPH KELLY CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
T. FITZPATRICK LIBRARIAN
JOHN J. SMALL, }
FRANCIS REICHLING, } VESTRY PREFECTS

Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1863.

The object of this Society is to train the members to become ready speakers and fluent writers, and thereby prepare them for their future sphere of action.

REV. R. E. KENNA, S. J., ... PRESIDENT
JAMES F. SMITH VICE-PRESIDENT
JOHN N. POWER RECORDING SECRETARY
JOHN A. LENAHAN CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
RICHARD V. CURTIS TREASURER
DAVID M. BURNETT LIBRARIAN
EDWARD J. BANNING ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN
ANDREW C. BURNETT CENSOR

Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1877.

This Society has for its main object the cultivation of elocution by means of easy debates, useful reading, declamations and frequent composition.

MR. R. A. GLEESON, S. J., ... PRESIDENT
BENJAMIN L. McKINLEY VICE-PRESIDENT
CORNELIUS A. BUCKLEY RECORDING SECRETARY
GERALD I. O'BRIEN CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
ALEXANDER KEENAN TREASURER
EDWARD J. COONEY LIBRARIAN
CHARLES J. WELCH CENSOR

Catalogue of Students

FROM JULY 7th, 1890, TO JUNE 3d, 1891.

A

AHERN, JOHN
AMADO, ANTONIO
AMADO, DEMETRIO
AMANTE, PETER
AMANTE, SALVATOR
APARICIO, CHARLES
APARICIO, HENRY
ARTIGUES, ACHILLE

B

BALLETTO, JOHN
BALLETTO, JOSEPH
BANNING, EDWARD
BARBEE, FRANK
BARDET, GEORGE
BARTLETT, ARTHUR
BARTLETT, C. J.
BASSITY, MATTHEW
BEAN, ANDREW
BEARD, EDWARD
BEACHER, ALFRED
BECKER, HERMAN
BEHRE, ROBERT
BELL, NICHOLAS
BERNARD, JOHN
BEVANS, JOHN
BIGELOW, ALOYSIUS
BLANCHARD, HENRY
BLANCHARD, LEON
BOCCA, PATRICK
BOCCA, WILLIAM
BOLAND, LAWRENCE
BONA, CHARLES
BONA, VINCENT
BOUTELLIER, EUGENE
BOYLE, HUGH
BOYLE, WILLIAM
BRAINARD, ERNEST
BRANDENBURG, WILLIAM
BRAZEL, EDWARD
BRAZEL, IGNATIUS
BRAZEL, JAMES
BRAZEL, JOSEPH
BREFFEIHL, JOHN
BRENNAN, JOSEPH
BRENNAN, THOMAS
BRICCA, CONSTANTINE
BRICCA, GEORGE
BRICKLEY, THOMAS
BRIZZOLARA, A.
BROWN, HARRY
BROWNRIGG, HARRY
BROWNRIGG, ROBERT
BROWNRIGG, WILLIAM
BUCKLEY, CORNELIUS
BUCKLEY, GERALD
BURKE, FRANCIS
BURKE, FRANCIS
BURKE, WILLIAM
BURNETT, ANDREW
BURNETT, DAVID
BUTLER, DAVID
BURNS, DANIEL
BURNS, JOHN
BYRNE, EDWARD
BYRNE, FRANCIS
BYRNE, FRANCIS M.
BYRNES, ALBERT

C

CABRERA, ERNEST
CALEGARIS, EMILE
CALEGARIS, RINALDO
CALHOUN, THOMAS
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL
CAMPBELL, DENNIS
CAMPODONICO, JOSEPH
CARDEN, JAMES
CARLIN, JOSEPH
CARROLL, CHARLES
CARROLL, JOHN
CARROLL, LUKE
CASSIDY, JOHN
CLEMENTS, JAMES
COLEMAN, WILLIAM
COLLONAN, WILLIAM
COMMINS, GEORGE
COMPAGNO, EMANUEL
COMPAGNO, SALVATOR
COMTE, AUGUSTUS
COMTE, LAWRENCE
CONNELL, WILLIAM
CONNOLLY, JAMES
CONNOLLY, THOMAS
CONNOLLY, THOMAS C.
COONEY, ANDREW
COONEY, EDWARD
COONEY, JOSEPH
COONEY, PATRICK
COONEY, THOMAS
CORCORAN, JOHN
CORET, EMILE
COSGRAVE, DESMOND
COSTA, HENRY
COSTELLO, WILLIAM
CRAM, FRANK
CREELY, THOMAS
CREIGHTON, RAYMOND
CULBERT, WILLIAM
CULLINAN, EUSTACE
CULLINAN, VINCENT
CUNEO, JOHN
CUNEO, JOSEPH
CURLEY, JAMES
CUSHING, MARTIN
CURTIS, RICHARD
CURTIS, THOMAS

D

DALTON, EDWARD
DALTON, GEORGE
DAYLY, THOMAS
DE HAVEN, BERT.
DE LACY, PATRICK
DEL CONTE, PETER
DELEE, EDWARD
DEMORO, RAFAEL
DEMPSEY, MICHAEL
DERHAM, HERBERT
DERHAM, WILLIAM
DOLAN, MILES
DONNELLY, WILLIAM
DONAHUE, FRANCIS
DONOHUE, EUGENE
DONOVAN, CHARLES
DONOVAN, CHARLES
DORAN, NICHOLAS
DOWD, BERNARD
DOWD, THOMAS
DOWDALL, HENRY
DOWDALL, LEO
DOWDALL, RICHARD
DOWDALL, THEODORE
DOYLE, WALTER
DOYLE, WILLIAM
DRATHMAN, IGNATIUS
DRATHMAN, RUDOLPH
DRISCOLL, THOMAS
DRISCOLL, VICTOR
DRUM, JOHN
DUANE, EDWARD
DUFFEY, JAMES
DUNCAN, ROBERT
DUNN, EDWARD
DUNN, JAMES
DUNWORTH, PETER

E

ECKHARDT, LOUIS
EMERY, JAMES
EMMETSBURG, LOUIS
ENRIGHT, JOHN
ERWIN, WILLIAM
EVERSON, FRANK

F

FAIRCHILD, JAMES
FALKENBERG, VICTOR
FANNOF, JAMES
FARRELL, THOMAS
FENN, MALCOLM
FENN, WILLIAM
FEROGIARO, LOUIS
FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS
FITZPATRICK, GREGORY

FITZPATRICK, TIMOTHY
FITZPATRICK, RAYMOND
FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM
FLANAGAN, GEORGE
FLANAGAN, GEORGE L.
FLOOD, JOHN
FLOOD, THOMAS
FLYNN, CHARLES
FLYNN, JOHN
FLYNN, LUKE
FOGARTY, WILLIAM
FOLEY, THOMAS
FOLEY, WALTER
FOLLIS, CLARENCE
FORREST, HUGO
FOX, GEORGE
FOX, WILLIAM
FRANCIS, ERNEST
FURLONG, ANDREW
FURLONG, CHARLES
FURLONG, GEORGE

G

GAFFEY, JOSEPH
GAFFNEY, JOSEPH
GAFFNEY, ROBERT
GAFFNEY, THOMAS
GAMBERT, LUCIEN
GANAHL, RICHARD
GANNON, LOY
GARRITY, PHILIP
GEARON, JOHN
GELINAS, THOMAS
GHERINI, AMBROSE
GIANNINI, ATTILIO
GINNOCHIO, ANGELO
GLYNN, HENRY
GOLDEN, JOHN
GOLDEN, JOSEPH
GONZALEZ, ANTHONY
GONZALEZ, EDWARD
GONZALEZ, FRANCIS
GONZALEZ, JAMES
GONZALEZ, LEO
GONZALEZ, SATURNINO
GORDAN, JAMES
GRANDONA, CHARLES
GRAVES, JOHN
GRISEZ, FRANK
GRISEZ, JOHN
GRISEZ, WILLIAM
GRUELL, HENRY

H

HACKETT, THOMAS
HACKMEIER, PHILIP
HAGERDORN, HENRY
HALEY, RAYMOND
HALEY, RICHARD
HANNON, PETER
HANRAHAN, EDWARD
HANSEN, PETER
HARDING, JAMES
HARNEY, CHARLES
HARNEY, DANIEL
HARNEY, JOSEPH
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS
HARRINGTON, GEORGE
HARRINGTON, THOMAS
HART, WILLIAM
HAYES, JOHN
HAYNES, EDWARD
HAYNES, FRANCIS
HAYNES, THOMAS
HENEY, LEO
HEROLD, JOSEPH
HESS, JOSEPH
HICKEY, THOMAS
HICKS, ROBERT
HOBBOSE, EUGENE
HOBBOSE, FREDERICK
HOGUE, GUSTAVE
HOPKINS, GEORGE
HUGHES, DANIEL
HUGHES, JOHN
HUGHES, JOHN E.
HUGHES, ROBERT
HULL, CHESTER

I

INGELL, HERBERT

J

JARMAN, FREDERICK
JONES, EDWARD
JONES, FRANK
JONES, PAUL

K

KAST, FRANCIS
KAVANAGH, D. J.
KEANEY, WILLIAM
KEDIAN, FRANCIS

KEEFE, GEORGE
KEEFE, JAMES
KEEFE, WALTER
KEENAN, ALEXANDER
KELLY, CHARLES
KELLY, JAMES
KELLY, JOHN
KELLY, JOSEPH M.
KELLY, JOSEPH M. R.
KELLY, JOSEPH P.
KELLY, JOSEPH P.
KELLY, WILLIAM
KEOGH, JOHN
KETTLE, JOSEPH
KERMODE, WILLIAM
KERR, WILLIAM
KEYES, CHARLES
KILROY, JAMES
KILROY, THOMAS
KILROY, WILLIAM
KUGELBERG, EDWARD

L.

LA BRIE, GUSTAVE
LACY, P. J.
LAHANIER, CAMILLE
LAHERTY, JOHN
LAMEY, JAMES
LAMEY, THOMAS
LAMEY, WILLIAM
LANDUCCI, JOHN
LANE, JOHN
LANE, WALTER
LARKIN, EDWARD
LARKIN, EUGENE
LEARNED, CASSIN
LEARNED, JOHN
LECARI, CHARLES
LEFEVRE, ODILON
LEMMAN, WILLIAM
LENAHAN, CHARLES
LENAHAN, JOHN
LENNON, LEO
LENNON, MILTON
LEONARD, BARTHOLOMEW
LEONARD, JAMES
LEONARD, WILLIAM
LEWIS, CLARENCE
LEWIS, WALTER
LINEHAN, FRANCIS
LINEHAN, JOHN
LOUGHBOROUGH, GEORGE
LOY, OTTO
LYDON, THOMAS
LYNCH, JAMES
LYONS, GEORGE
LYONS, JOHN
LYONS, RICHARD
LYONS, THOMAS

M

MACHABEE, ZOTIQUE
MACKEL, JOHN
MADDEN, JOHN
MAGINNIS, HENRY
MAGNER, THOMAS
MAGUIRE, FRANK
MAGUIRE, MELVIN
MAGUIRE, MICHAEL
MAHONEY, HENRY
MALERBI, JOSEPH
MALLINE, JOHN
MALONEY, FRANCIS
MANGAN, GEORGE
MANNIX, FRANK
MANNIX, THOMAS
MANNIX, WILLIAM
MARKS, LEO
MARRON, JOSEPH
MARSHALL, JOSEPH
MARSHELL, JOSEPH L.
MARSTELLER, CYRUS
MARTIN, FRANK
MASTERSON, JOHN
MASTERSON, PATRICK
MATHEWS, GEORGE
MAYER, FREDERICK
McALISTER, FRANK
McBEAN, JAMES
McCANN, JOHN
McCARTHY, SAMUEL
McCARTHY, WALTER
McCLAIN, FRANK
McCLELLAN, GEORGE
McCLOSKEY, JOHN
McCURDY, THOMAS
McCUSKER, ALBERT
McCUSKER, CLAUDE
McDONALD, BENJAMIN
McDONALD, CHARLES
McDONALD, FREDERICK
McDONOUGH, EDWARD
McDONOUGH, THOMAS
McELROY, BERNARD F.
McGAUGHREN, CHARLES
McGINN, ALLEN

McGINN, CLARENCE
McGINN, LEO
McGINN, THOMAS
McGRATH, GEORGE
McGRATH, JOHN
McGUIRE, JAMES
McGWINN, ANDREW
McGWINN, JAMES
McHUGH, JAMES
McINTOSH, JAMES
McINTYRE, EDWARD
McKEE, JOHN
McKEON, FRANK
KcKEON, JOHN
McKINLEY, BENJAMIN
McKINNON, ALFRED
McKNIGHT, JOSEPH
McLANE, BERNARD
McLAUGHLIN, JOSEPH
McNAMARA, JOSEPH
McNESS, JAMES
McQUADE, JAMES
McSWEENEY, WASHINGTON
McRAE, NORMAN
MEAD, ANDREW
MEAD, JAMES
MEAD, WILLIAM
MEAGHER, JOSEPH
MEANY, FRANK
MEANY, JOHN
MEANY, THOMAS
MELAFRONTE, LOUIS
MERODE, WILLIAM
MILLER, CHARLES
MILLERICK, THOMAS
MILLERICK, WILLIAM
MILLOGLAV, NICHOLAS
MINEHAN, JOSEPH
MITCHELL, MATHEW
MONAHAN, GEORGE
MORAN, FRANCIS
MORAN, THOMAS
MORIATTI, GEORGE
MORIATTI, JOSEPH
MORRISON, FRANK
MORTON, FRANK
MORTON, JOSEPH
MULRENIN, JOHN
MURPHY, DANIEL
MURPHY, GEORGE
MURPHY, JOSEPH
MURPHY, WILLIAM
MURRAY, JAMES
MURRAY, JOSEPH

N

NELSON, JOHN
NOERAGER, ARNOLD
NOLAN, WILLIAM J.
NOLAN, WILLIAM H.

O

O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, GERALD
O'BRIEN, JAMES
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH
O'BRIEN, LUKE
O'BRIEN, PAUL
O'BRIEN, RAYMOND
O'BRYEN, EDWARD
O'CONNELL, DENNIS
O'CONNELL, MAURICE
O'CONNOR, EUGENE
O'CONNOR, GEORGE
O'CONNOR, HARRY
O'CONNOR, HARRY T.
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM
O'KEEFE, GEORGE
O'KEEFE, ROBERT
OLIVA, FREDERICK
OLIVA, JOHN
O'NEIL, DANIEL
O'NEIL, EUGENE
O'NEIL, JOHN
O'NEIL, JOSEPH
O'REGAN, CHARLES
O'REGAN, JOHN
O'REILLY, FRANK
O'REILLY, GEORGE
O'REILLY, JOHN
O'ROURKE, JAMES
ORRA, FRANK
O'SHAUNNESSY, JOHN
O'SULLIVAN, JOHN
OWENS, EDWARD
OWENS, LAWRENCE

P

PATRICK, ALBERT
PAWLICKI, CASIMIR
PAWLICKI, THADDEUS
PAYEN, LOUIS
PELTIER, HARRY
PENTONY, CHRISTOPHER
PENTONY, WILLIAM
PERA, JOSEPH

PHELAN, JOSEPH
PIDGE, WILLIAM
PLOVER, JOHN
POCOCK, FERDINAND
POCOCK, GUY
POLLARD, JAMES
POWER, JOHN
PRIEST, CHARLES
PRIEST, GEORGE
PROFUMO, MICHAEL

Q

QUINN, JAMES
QUINN, THOMAS

R

RADFORD, JOHN
RADFORD, PERCY
RAGGETT, JAMES
RAICEVICH, GEORGE
RANSOM, ALOYSIUS
RANSOM, ANDREW
RAPP, WALTER
RAY, RALPH
RAYMOND, GEORGE
REARDON, FRANK
REEVE, FREDERICK
REEVE, SIDNEY
REGAN, ALFRED
REGAN, EDGAR
REGAN, PAUL
REICHLING, FRANCIS
REYNOLDS, CHARLES
RICHARDS, ROBERT
RICHARDSON, THOMAS
RILEY, AUGUSTINE
RILEY, GEORGE
RIORDAN, FRANCIS
ROBINSON, GEORGE
ROCHE, WILLIAM
ROCK, JOHN
RODUST, ADOLPH
ROE, THOMAS
ROMÁ, MANUEL
ROMÁ, RAFAEL
ROSSITER, HENRY
ROSSITER, ROBERT
ROY, CHARLES
RYAN, DOMINIC
RYAN, MARTIN
RYAN, MICHAEL
RYAN, THOMAS
RYAN, THOMAS B.
RUSSELL, THOMAS

S

SANGUINETTI, JULIO
SARACCO, JOSEPH
SCHMITZ, RUSSELL
SCHOLTEN, JOHN
SCOTT, THOMAS
SEARS, WILLIAM
SEYMOUR, ALBERT
SHANNON, JOSEPH
SHANNON, WILLIAM
SHAW, GEORGE
SHEA, FRANCIS
SHEPHERD, ALEXANDER
SHEPHERD, WILLIAM
SIMI, HENRY
SIMI, JULIAN
SIMI, PIO
SIMONETTI, JOSEPH
SLATTERY, CLARENCE
SMALL, JOHN
SMITH, FRANK
SMITH, FRANK J.
SMITH, HENRY
SMITH, JAMES
SMITH, JOHN
SMITH, PETER
SMITH, RICHARD
SOZA, EMANUEL
SPECKMAN, FREDERICK
SPILLANE, DENNIS
SPILLANE, JAMES
SPILLANE, LOUIS
SPRAGUE, BENJAMIN
ST. CLAIR, JOSEPH
STEHLIN, HERMAN
STEPHENS, HARRY
STEWART, ROBERT
ST. JOHN, PAUL
STREHL, RUDOLPH
SULLIVAN, CLARENCE
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, FRANK
SULLIVAN, HENRY F.
SULLIVAN, JAMES
SULLIVAN, JAMES R.
SULLIVAN, JEREMIAH
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOHN D.

SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH P.
SUNDBERG, CHARLES
SVETINICH, ANDREW
SVETINICH, GEORGE
SWEENEY, EUGENE
SWEIGERT, CHARLES
SWETT, ALBERT
SWIFT, EUGENE
SWINEFORD, C.

T

THOMAS, GEORGE
THOMAS, HAROLD
THOMPSON, FRANCIS
THOMPSON, GEORGE
THOMPSON, JOSEPH
TIERNAN, W.
TOBIN, ALFRED
TOBIN, EDWARD
TOBIN, HENRY
TOBIN, JOSEPH
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOBIN, THOMAS
TOWNLEY, WILLIAM
TRACEY, WILLIAM
TRADE, WALTER
TRAPP, WILLIAM
TROBOCK, BARTHOLOMEW
TROBOCK, PETER
TROBOCK, SYLVESTER
TWOMEY, JOHN
TWOMEY, LAWRENCE

V

VALLE, JOSÉ

W

WALSH, JOHN
WALSH, WILLIAM
WALSH, WILLIAM M.
WANEK, EDWARD
WANEK, HARRY
WANNENMACHER, JOSEPH
WANNENMACHER, ROBERT
WATSON, GEORGE
WELCH, ALOYSIUS
WELCH, ANDREW
WELCH, CHARLES
WELSH, WILLIAM
WENDT, JOHN
WHALEN, MICHAEL
WHEELER, EDWARD
WHITE, GEORGE
WHITE, WILLIAM
WHITNEY, RAYMOND
WHITTIMORE, JAMES
WHITTON, WILLIAM
WILLIAMS, CYRIL
WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM
WILSON, WILLIAM
WINTERS, EDWARD
WISSING, AUGUSTIN

Z

ZILIANI, JOSEPH

A. M. D. G.

Graduates of St. Ignatius College

FROM 1863 TO 1891

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie		
		F. J. Leonard		
		Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard .
1869		Geo Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks		
		J. H. Ryan		
1872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin		
		T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. Von Egloffstein		T. H. Griffin
				T. D. Riordan.
1875		Jas. I. Boland		
	J. Hughes	John T. Fogarty		
	T. Tully	Alfred R. Kelly		
		F. McAuliffe		
		Mich. O'Connor		
		Jos. Pescia		
1876		Matth. Sullivan		J. I. Boland
	J. W. Stateler	Alfred Tobin		J. T. Fogarty .
		Thomas Boland		
		William I. Foley		
1877		Peter F. Dunne		
		Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney.		Peter F. Dunne
		Wm. L. Whelan		Gust. Mahé, Jr
		Albert Whittle		
1879	J. J. Montgomery	Henry D. Whittle		
	Edw. McGary.	Francis C. Cleary		
	Rich. Doolan	Joseph J. Dunne		
	Wm. Andrews	Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary.
	Wm. T. Kearns			Henry Whittle.
	J. E. Fitzpatrick			Jos. J. Dunne.
	Joseph Hughes			

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1881	Francis Drum.	Wm. T. Kearns.	Jas. F. Tevlin.	
	James Dunn.	Joseph Hughes.	J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price.
	John J. Dillon	Geo. J. Duraind.		
	J. D. Harvey.	Ed. W. Marks.		
	Richard Bell	Jas. D. Phelan.		
		Aug. Casserly.		
1882	Eug. A. Beauce.	John J. Dillon.		
	H. Moynihan.	James I. Egan.		
	Fred. Morrison.	John F. Brooke.		
	Louis Koch.	John B. Casserly		
	Wm. W. Knott.			
1883	Jos. F. Bluxome.	William Sweigert.		
	T. F. Connolly.			
	William Gilbert.			
	Francis Hughes.			
	Edward Luby.			
1884	Q. R. Corbalá.	T. F. Connolly.	Edward Luby.	Jos. F. Bluxome.
		C. H. McKinstry		
1885	A. O'Neill.	C. B. Lastreto.		
	C. W. Callaghan.	R. O'Connell.		
	W. H. Smith.			
1886	J. W. Stapleton.	Andrew Carrigan	E. McFadden	C. B. Lastreto.
	A. G. Maguire.	Cl. McKinstry.		
	Eug. McFadden.			
	Ernst Hartman.			
1887	Daniel V. Egan.	James F. Leddy.		
	John D. Costigan	Mich. A. O'Dea.		
	Dennis F. Ahearn	Joseph S. Tobin.		
	Thos. J. O'Brien.	Jos. M. Gleason		
	William B. Ryder			
1888	Frederick Jung.	Henry A. Tobin		Jos. M. Gleason.
	James Conlon.	J. F. Campbell.		
		L. de F. Bartlett		
		F. I. Francoeur		
1889	Oscar Rouleau.		Fred. Jung.	
	Edward Donohoe		James Conlon.	
1890	Guido Caglieri			
	Thomas Conlon.			
1891	John J. Gallagher	John S. Drum.		
	David M. Burnett	Thad. E. Pawlicki		
	Jas. D. Fairchild			
	James F. Smith			
	M. W. O'Connell			

A. M. D. G.

Closing Exercises

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES

Academical Degrees.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 1891.

PROGRAMME.

MUSIC.

Opening Address JOHN S. DRUM

Essay—"Domestic Society," . JAS. D. FAIRCHILD

MUSIC.

Essay—"Christian Society," . DAVID M. BURNETT

MUSIC.

Essay—"The Rights and Duties of the Laboring Classes," JAMES F. SMITH

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF REGULAR PRIZES

MUSIC.

Extra Prizes and Academical Degrees.

A. M. D. G.

THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. Ignatius College, S. J.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3d, 1891.

Academical Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

IS CONFERRED ON

*JOHN S. DRUM,** *THADDEUS E. PAWLICKI.*

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES

IS CONFERRED ON

JOHN J. GALLAGHER, *DAVID M. BURNETT,**
JAMES D. FAIRCHILD, *JAMES F. SMITH,*
MAURICE W. O'CONNELL.

**Cum laude.*

AWARD

OF

EXTRA PRIZES.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Essay in *Evidences of Religion*, is awarded to

RICHARD V. CURTIS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES F. SMITH.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

BENJAMIN MCKINLEY, THOMAS HICKEY,
CHARLES SWEIGERT, FRANK J. BURKE,
FRANCIS HAYNES, EDWARD J. TOBIN,
ROBERT HICKS.

DONOR: HIS GRACE THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Christian Doctrine*, is awarded to

JAMES I. HARDING.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH O'BRIEN.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

ANTONIO AMADO, WILLIAM DOYLE,
JOHN J. HAYES, DEMETRIO AMADO,
EUSTACE CULLINAN.

DONOR: THE COLLEGE FACULTY.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Mathematics*, is awarded to

JAMES D. FAIRCHILD.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWARD C. WANEK.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

THADDEUS E. PAWLICKI, JAMES F. SMITH.

DONOR: F. S. WENSINGER, ESQ.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Latin and Greek*, is awarded to

HENRY F. SULLIVAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN S. DRUM.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

RAFAEL ROMÁ, RICHARD GANAHL,
JOHN RADFORD, MANUEL ROMÁ,
CHARLES CARROLL, BENJ. MCKINLEY,
EUSTACE CULLINAN, JOSEPH PHELAN.

DONOR: WILLIAM T. LEMMAN.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Debate in the *Philhistorian Debating Society* is awarded to

DAVID M. BURNETT.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FRANCIS P. HAYNES, JOHN A. LENAHAN.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

JAMES F. SMITH, EDWARD J. BANNING.

DONOR: THE COLLEGE FACULTY.

A Gold Medal,

For Progress and Success in *Debates* during the year, is awarded to

CHARLES J. WELCH.

NEXT IN MERIT:

BENJ. L. MCKINLEY.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

CORNELIUS A. BUCKLEY, ALEXANDER KEENAN.

DONOR: THE JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

AWARD OF

Regular Prizes

Higher Department.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL Joseph Phelan
PREMIUM..... James I. Harding

NEXT IN MERIT:

Herman Stehlin.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John S. Drum — Francis P. Haynes
James D. Fairchild — Robert Hicks
Maurice W. O'Connell — John Hayes
Thomas Hickey

Scientific Department.

SECOND YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL James F. Smith
PREMIUM..... John S. Drum

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

David M. Burnett — Thaddeus Pawlicki
Maurice W. O'Connell — James D. Fairchild

ETHICS.

SILVER MEDAL James F. Smith
PREMIUM John S. Drum

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

David M. Burnett — James D. Fairchild
Maurice W. O'Connell — Thaddeus Pawlicki

PHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL David M. Burnett
PREMIUM John S. Drum

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thaddeus E. Pawlicki — Maurice W. O'Connell
James D. Fairchild

CHEMISTRY.

SILVER MEDAL David M. Burnett
PREMIUM John S. Drum

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thaddeus E. Pawlicki — James D. Fairchild
James F. Smith — Maurice W. O'Connell

FIRST YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

MEDAL Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM Francis Haynes

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Casimir Pawlicki — Edward Banning
John A. Lenahan — Andrew Burnett

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM.....Edward Banning

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John A. Lenahan — Casimir Pawlicki
Andrew Burnett — Francis Haynes

PHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....Casimir Pawlicki
PREMIUM.....Richard V. Curtis

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Andrew Burnett — Francis Haynes
Edward Banning

CHEMISTRY.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM.....Casimir Pawlicki

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Haynes — Andrew Burnett
Edward Banning

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST CLASS.

HIGHER MECHANICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....James D. Fairchild
PREMIUM.....Thaddeus E. Pawlicki

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John S. Drum

SECOND CLASS.

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

SILVER MEDAL..... James F. Smith
PREMIUM..... Richard V. Curtis

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

David M. Burnett Casimir Pawlicki
Edward J. Banning

THIRD CLASS.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY, PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY.

SILVER MEDAL..... Thomas Hickey
PREMIUM..... Robert Hicks

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Benj. L. McKinley Saturnino Gonzalez
Rafael Romá George Mathews

FOURTH CLASS.

PLANE AND SPHERICAL GEOMETRY AND ALGEBRA.

SILVER MEDAL..... James I. Harding
PREMIUM..... Edward C. Wanek

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Julian C. Bartlett John Hayes
Charles J. Welch Charles Sweigert

Literary Department.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL..... Thomas Hickey
PREMIUM..... Benj. L. McKinley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert Hicks — Charles Sweigert
Edward Tobin — Rafael Romá

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL..... Richard V. Curtis

PRECEPTS, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM..... Thomas Hickey
SECOND PREMIUM..... Benj. L. McKinley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert Hicks — Charles Sweigert
Edward Tobin — Thomas Driscoll

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM..... Thomas Hickey

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward Tobin — Benj. L. McKinley
Francis Burke — Robert Hicks

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM..... Francis Burke

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward Tobin — Benj. L. McKinley
Thomas Hickey — Robert Hicks

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....James I. Harding
PREMIUM.....John. J. Hayes

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph Phelan — Cornelius A. Buckley
Charles J. Welch — Julian C. Bartlett
Bernard F. McElroy — Herman Stehlin
A. Giannini

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL.....Joseph Phelan
PREMIUM.....Benj. L. McKinley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

James I. Harding — Charles J. Welch

PRECEPTS, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Charles J. Welch
SECOND PREMIUM.....John J. Hayes

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

James I. Harding — Bernard McElroy
Joseph Phelan — Cornelius Buckley

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....James I. Harding

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles J. Welch — John J. Hayes
Joseph Phelan — Bernard McElroy

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM.... Charles J. Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Cornelius Buckley.

Grammar Department.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL..... Eustace Cullinan
PREMIUM..... Henry F. Sullivan

NEXT IN MERIT:

Antonio Amado — Demetrio Amado

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Manuel Romá — Raymond Creighton
Gerald I. O'Brien — Theodore Dowdall
Robert Richards — Joseph J. O'Brien
Albert Seymour — John Radford
John Mulrenin

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL..... Manuel Romá
PREMIUM Edward Cooney

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Gerald I. O'Brien — Joseph J. O'Brien
Alexander Keenan — Richard Tobin

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL Robert Hicks
PREMIUM Manuel Romá

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Rafael Romá — Thomas Driscoll
John N. Power — Saturnino Gonzalez

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM Gerald I. O'Brien
SECOND PREMIUM Joseph M. Kelly

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Alexander Keenan — Edward Cooney
Manuel Romá

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM Manuel Romá

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward Cooney — Gerald I. O'Brien
Alexander Keenan — Joseph J. O'Brien

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM Edward Cooney

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Alexander Keenan — Gerald I. O'Brien

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM Edward O'Brien
SECOND PREMIUM Joseph Campodonico

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph Kelly — Alexander Keenan
William Pidge — Gerald I. O'Brien

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM Gerald I. O'Brien

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph J. O'Brien — Richard Tobin
Joseph Kelly

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL Antonio Amado
PREMIUM Eustace Cullinan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Demetrio Amado — Robert Richards
John Mulrenin — James Carden
William Doyle — William Mead

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL Antonio Amado
PREMIUM Eustace Cullinan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Hickey — William Doyle
Demetrio Amado — Attilio Giannini
John Mulrenin — Bernard McElroy

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM Eustace Cullinan
SECOND PREMIUM Antonio Amado

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Demetrio Amado — William Doyle
John Mulrenin — James Carden
Francis Reichling

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....Eustace Cullinan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John Mulrenin — William Doyle
Antonio Amado — Demetrio Amado
William Mead — Francis Reichling
James Carden — Timothy Fitzpatrick
Milton Lennon — Thomas Quinn

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM.....Eustace Cullinan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

James Carden — Antonio Amado
William Mead

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Robert Richards
SECOND PREMIUM.....John Mulrenin

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Ignatius Drathman — William Williamson
Thomas Quinn — Frank J. Burke
William Doyle

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM { Antonio Amado / Demetrio Amado

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Eustace Cullinan — Eugene Donohue
Frank Morton

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL..... ...Charles C. Carroll
PREMIUM Emile Calegaris

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Henry F. Sullivan	George G. Fox
John Radford	Edward Gonzalez
Raymond Creighton	Guy Pocock
Desmond L. Cosgrave	George Monahan

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL..... ...Henry F. Sullivan
PREMIUM..... Charles C. Carroll

For a half-term in this study, exceptional efficiency entitles JOHN RADFORD to

A SPECIAL PREMIUM.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Raymond Creighton	Emile Calegaris
Edward Gonzalez	Charles F. O'Regan
Desmond L. Cosgrave	Guy Pocock

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Charles C Carroll
SECOND PREMIUM Henry F. Sullivan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John Radford	Emile Calegaris
Raymond Creighton	Desmond L Cosgrave

George A. Comte

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM..... Thomas McCurdy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Emile Calegaris — Edward Gonzalez
Charles Carroll — Desmond L. Cosgrave
Raymond Creighton

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM..... Charles C. Carroll

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Henry F. Sullivan — Edward Gonzalez
Emile Calegaris — Raymond Creighton
Desmond L. Cosgrave — Charles O'Regan

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM Raymond Creighton
SECOND PREMIUM Charles C. Carroll

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Emile Calegaris — Thomas McCurdy
Henry F. Sullivan — Harry Maginnis
Edward Gonzalez — Joseph Malerbi

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM Charles Carroll

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John McGrath — George Fox
Thomas McCurdy — Edward Gonzalez
Raymond Creighton — Henry F. Sullivan

BOOK KEEPING.

PRACTICAL.

First Premium Rafael Romá
Second Premium James I. Harding

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward Wanek

THEORETICAL.

First Premium Ernest Cabrera
Second Premium Edward H. O'Brien

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Henry Aparicio — Manuel Romá
Joseph Kelly — William C. Pidge
Robert Wannenmacher

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Silver Medal. Edward Wanek

PRECEPTS, COMPOSITION, HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium Edward Wanek

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL Ernest Cabrera
PREMIUM Robert Wannenmacher

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Henry Aparicio — Edward O'Brien
Joseph Campodonico — William Pidge

GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

FIRST PREMIUM Henry Aparicio
SECOND PREMIUM Edward O'Brien

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Ernest Cabrera — Joseph Campodonico
William Pidge

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST PREMIUM Henry Aparicio
SECOND PREMIUM Ernest Cabrera

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert Wannenmacher

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL Frank Burke
PREMIUM James Curley

GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM William Williamson
HONORABLY MENTIONED James Curley

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM Frank Burke

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles Grandona James Curley
William Williamson

READING AND ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM Frank Burke

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL. William J. Nolan
PREMIUM Harry Maginnis

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

James P. Kilroy Joseph Malerbi

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM James Kilroy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Harry Maginnis John McKee
James Whittimore

READING AND ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM Harry Maginnis

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

William J. Nolan

A. M. D. G.

Preparatory Department

CLOSING EXERCISES

AND

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

MONDAY, JUNE 1st. 1891.

PROGRAMME.

VOCAL MUSIC, "Angel Voices," - - *COLLEGE CHOIR*

RECITATION, - *JOSEPH COONEY and ROBERT RICHARDS*

VIOLIN SOLO, - - - - - *JOSEPH O'BRIEN*

RECITATION, - - - - - - *WALTER DOYLE*

VOCAL MUSIC, "Father, Hear Us," - - *COLLEGE CHOIR*

Dialogue.—"Modern Education."

TEACHER, - - *EDWARD COONEY*

PARENT, - - - *GERALD I. O'BRIEN*

VOCAL SOLO, "The Fisherman and His Child," - *FRANK SMITH*

Dialogue.—"The Rival Orators."

THOMAS TROTTER, - *DESMOND L. COSGRAVE*

SAMUEL SLY - - *EMILE CALEGARIS*

VOCAL MUSIC, "List to the Convent Bells," - *COLLEGE CHOIR*

ACCOMPANIST, - *MAURICE W. O'CONNELL*

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

A. M. D. G.

Preparatory Department.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

SILVER MEDAL.....Edward P. O'Bryen

PREMIUM..... { Lawrence H. Comte / John Grisez

NEXT IN MERIT:

Leo Lennon — Victor Driscoll

Edward McDonough

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Frank Grisez	Leo Marks
Edward Wheeler	Thomas Daly
Jchn Madden	Robert Duncan
Andrew Ransom	John Flood

FIRST PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM..... Edward F. Wheeler

SECOND PREMIUM..... Edward P. O'Bryen

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Leo Lennon	Joseph McNamara
Edward McDonough	Edward Haynes
Henry Costa	Ferdinand Pocock
William Donnelly	Joseph Tobin
William Fitzsimmons	Francis Riordan

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Edward Wheeler

SECOND PREMIUM.....Edward P. O'Bryen

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Leo Lennon — Edward Manrahan
Joseph McNamara — Clarence Slattery
Joseph Tobin — Henry Costa
William Fitzsimmons.

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM Gustave Wissing

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward Wheeler — Thomas Connolly
Edward O'Brien — Clarence Slattery
William Fitzsimmons — Rudolph Drathman

SECOND PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM { John P. Maddenn / William Browrigg
SECOND PREMIUM Victor Driscoll

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Aloysius Welch — Leo Marks
Lawrence Comte — William Murphy
William Shepherd — Robert Brownrigg
Vincent Cullinan

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

FIRST PREMIUM Victor Driscoll
SECOND PREMIUM John P. Madden

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

William Brownrigg — Vincent Cullinan
Aloysius Welch — Leo Marks
William Shepherd — William Murphy
Lawrence Comte — Robert Brownrigg

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM Victor Driscoll

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John P. Madden
William Murphy
Lawrence Comte
Vincent Cullinan
William Shepherd
Aloysius Welch
Francis Sullivan
Joseph Simonetti

THIRD PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM John Flood
SECOND PREMIUM Thomas Daly

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Constantine Bricca
Christopher Pentony
James McGwinn
Louis Ferroggiaro

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

FIRST PREMIUM Thomas Daly
SECOND PREMIUM John Flood

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

James McGwinn
Constantine Bricca
Dennis Campbell
John Grisez
Bertie De Haven
Frank Grisez

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM Constantine Bricca

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Daly
Louis Ferroggiaro
James McGwinn
Bernard Dowd

Elementary Department.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

FIRST ELEMENTARY CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Nicholas Bell
SECOND PREMIUM.....Alexander Shepherd

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas J. Lamey
William Keany
Frank McClain
John E. Hughes
Henry Brownrigg
Emanuel Compagno
Joseph M. Kelly
William Kerr

SECOND ELEMENTARY CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM.....George Hopkins
SECOND PREMIUM.....Russell Schmitz

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

George Svetinich
Angelo Ginocchio
Percy Radford
William Fogarty
Richard Haley

THIRD ELEMENTARY CLASS.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Charles Kelly
SECOND PREMIUM.....{Edward Dunne, Edgar Regan}

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

William White
Thomas McDonough
Emanuel Soza
Hugo Forrest
James Lynch
Allen McGinn
Michael Whalen
Thomas Lydon

SESSION 1891-92.

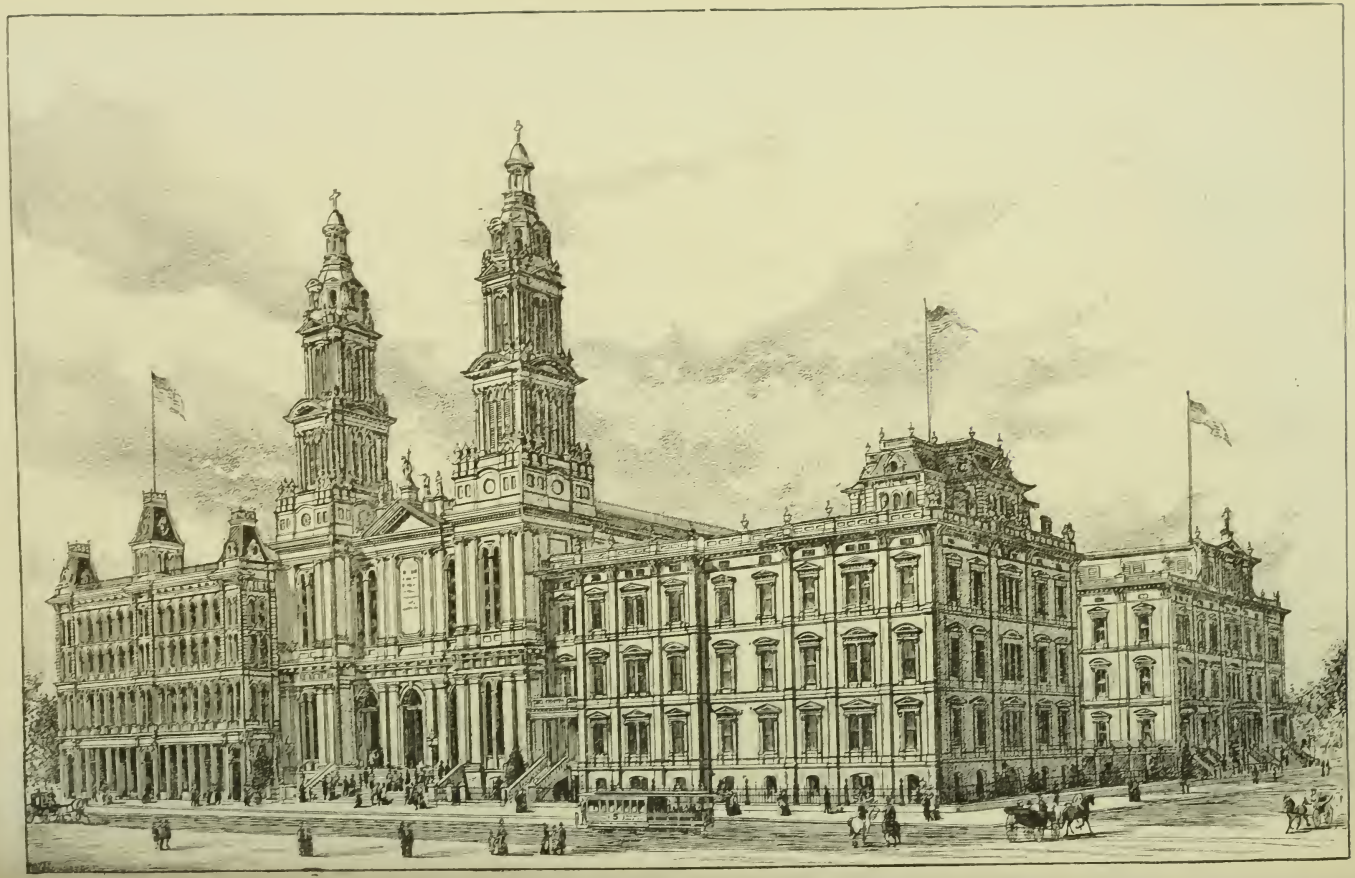
SCHOOLS * WILL * RE-OPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes on Monday, July 6th, 1891.

For the Grammar, Scientific and Classical Departments on Tuesday, August 4th, 1891.

☞ Application for admission of Students may be made at any time by calling on the President or Vice-President, 214 Hayes street, San Francisco, Cal.





CATALOGUE

OF

St. Ignatius College

COR. GROVE STREET AND VAN NESS AVENUE,

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1891-1892.



SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER, 505 CLAY STREET.
1892.





PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

SAN * FRANCISCO, * CAL.

THIS Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry, with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology. The study, however, of the Latin and Greek Classics holds a prominent place among the branches taught in the Classes of the Literary and Grammar Departments.

A thorough course of Christian Doctrine, with its allied higher branches of Evidences and Philosophy of Religion, forms one of the leading features of this Catholic Institution.

The Book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of the study is practically applied to the principal commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College Buildings are divided into three principal departments: the Preparatory, the Literary and the Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways, several library rooms and a Debating Hall, distinct play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well-lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large Chapel for the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100x145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive Cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine rooms with Magneto-Electric machines, Battery rooms, rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other

scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus ordered from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analysis and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education.

Semi-Annual and Annual Examinations.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

Degrees.

To become a Candidate for Graduation the student must have obtained in the Graduating Classes an average of 70 per cent. in *each* of the several studies required for the Degree to which he aspires.

To become a Candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric, and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek. Moreover, two years of Philosophy are needed to complete the studies required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts—A. B.; and one additional year for that of Master of Arts—A. M.

The degree of **Bachelor of Arts** is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, Philosophy of Religion, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, and the full course of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified.

The degree of **Master of Arts** is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Rational Philosophy applied to modern questions, in Higher Mechanics, Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.

For the degree of **Bachelor of Sciences**, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of **Master of Sciences** is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M., Latin and Greek excepted.

Henceforth, Academical Degrees shall be conferred in this College only on such students as have attended the Classical Course and passed, at its close, a successful examination in Latin and Greek. This regulation shall be enforced from this date (June 1st, 1887,) on all students that will hereafter enter the Literary Department with a view to graduation.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of Class are from 8:15 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absenceor tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from school except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Terms Per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3 00
" in the Grammar Department	5 00
" in the Literary and Higher Departments	8 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3 00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5 00
Practical Book-keeping, per month	1 00
For each Academical Degree	10 00



Faculty and Officers.

REV. H. IMODA, S. J.,
President.

REV. V. CHIAPPA, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies and Professor of Ethics.

REV. J. F. COLLINS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Treasurer.

REV. F. J. PRELATO, S. J.,
Catechist.

REV. J. SASIA, S. J.,
Professor of Philosophy of Religion, Applied Rational Philosophy, Logic and Metaphysics.

REV. J. NERI, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.

REV. T. LEONARD, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Mathematics.

MR. R. BELL, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics.

REV. H. WOODS, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

REV. M. SHALLO, S. J.,
Professor of Humanities.

REV. M. CONNOLLY, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class.

MR. J. DE ROP, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class.

MR. P. G. BUTLER, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class.

MR. F. JUNG, S. M ,
Professor of Geometry, Third and Fourth Commercial and Third Arithmetic.

MR. W. BOURKE,
Professor of First and Second Commercial, Book-Keeping and First Arithmetic.

MR. T. J. MCAULIFFE, A. B.,
Professor of Second Arithmetic.

Preparatory and Elementary Department.

TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. G. CONNOLLY, ... FIRST PREPARATORY
MR. J. GALLAGHER, S. B., . SECOND PREPARATORY
MR. T. KILLIAN, ... THIRD PREPARATORY
MR. C. J. COMYNS, ... FIRST ELEMENTARY
MR. D. J. MCCANN, S. B., . . SECOND ELEMENTARY
MR. M. W. O'CONNELL, S. B., . THIRD ELEMENTARY

SOCIETIES

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Organized February, 1859.

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love towards the Virgin Mother of God, and the practice of virtue and piety among its members.

REV. J. F. COLLINS, S. J., ... DIRECTOR
FRANCIS HAYNES PREFECT
THOMAS O'BRIEN FIRST ASSISTANT
CHARLES J. WELCH SECOND ASSISTANT
JOSEPH PHELAN SECRETARY
JAMES F. SMITH TREASURER
THEODORE DOWDALL CENSOR
CORNELIUS BUCKLEY, CHARLES CARROLL, TIMOTHY FITZPATRICK, ... LIBRARIANS
RICHARD TOBIN MARSHAL
CHARLES SWEIGERT, JOSEPH KELLY, JOSEPH FOLEY, ... ASSISTANT MARSHALS
GEORGE MEANY GUARDIAN OF CANDIDATES
WILLIAM SHEPHERD, FRANCIS GRISEZ, ... VESTRY PREFECTS

CONSULTERS.

FRANCIS BURKE, JOHN A. LENAHAN,
GEORGE McCARTHY, FRANK McCARTHY,
LUKE J. FLYNN, MANUEL ROMÁ.
FRANCIS MORTON.

MR. MAURICE O'CONNELL, S. B., ... ORGANIST

St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October, 1865. *Confirmed August*, 1872.

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship, by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies, as also to afford Catholic students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

MR. PATRICK G. BUTLER, S. J., ... DIRECTOR
JOSEPH PHELAN PREFECT
JOSEPH KELLY ASSISTANT
CORNELIUS BUCKLEY CENSOR
CHARLES CARROLL RECORDING SECRETARY
CHARLES WELCH CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
RAY. CREIGHTON, EDWARD HAYNES, ... VESTRY PREFECTS

Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1863.

The object of this Society is to train the members to become ready speakers and fluent writers, and thereby prepare them for their future sphere of action.

REV. JOSEPH SASIA, S. J., ... PRESIDENT
EDWARD J. BANNING VICE-PRESIDENT
CASIMIR PAWLICKI SECRETARY
RICHARD V. CURTIS TREASURER
FRANCIS BURKE LIBRARIAN

Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1877.

This Society has for its main object the cultivation of elocution by means of easy debates, useful reading, declamations and frequent composition.

REV. M. W. SHALLO, S. J. PRESIDENT
CHARLES J. WELCH VICE-PRESIDENT
JOSEPH PHELAN RECORDING SECRETARY
ATTILIO H. GIANNINI CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
GERALD O'BRIEN TREASURER
EUSTACE CULLINAN LIBRARIAN
CORNELIUS A. BUCKLEY CENSOR



Catalogue of Students

FROM JULY 6th, 1891, to MAY 31st, 1892.

A

ALLEN, HERBERT
AMANTE, PETER
AMANTE, SALVATOR
APARICIO, CHARLES
APARICIO, HENRY
ARROYO, ERNESTO
ARTIGUES, ACHILLE

B

BALLETTO, FRED.
BALLETTO, JOS.
BALLETTO, LEWIS
BANNING, EDWARD
BARBEE, FRANK
BARDET, GEORGE
BARRY, DENNIS
BARRY, FRANK
BARTLETT, C. JULIAN
BARSOCHINI, FRANK
BASSITY, MATTHEW
BEARD, EDWARD
BEECHER, ALFRED
BEHRE, ROBERT
BELL, NICHOLAS
BELLUE, JOSEPH
BERRETTA, ANGELO
BERNARD, LEO
BEVANS, JOHN
BLACK, ROBERT
BLANCHARD, HENRY
BLUXOME, JOHN
BOCCA, WILLIAM
BOIDO, GEO. W.
BOLAND, LAWRENCE
BONA, CHARLES
BONA, VINCENT
BOUTEILLER, EUGENE
BOYLE, WILLIAM
BRADY, JOSEPH
BRAINARD, ERNEST
BRANDENBERG, WILLIAM
BRAZEL, IGNATIUS
BRAZEL, JAMES
BRENNAN, JOSEPH V.
BRENNAN, THOMAS
BRICCA, CONSTANTINE
BRICKLEY, THOMAS
BRITT, DAVID
BROGAN, JOSEPH
BROWN, HARRY
BROWNRIGG, HENRY
BROWNRIGG, ROBERT
BROWNRIGG, WILLIAM
BROYER, HERMAN
BROYER, JOSEPH
BRYAN, JESSE
BUCKLEY, CORNELIUS
BUCKLEY, TIMOTHY J.
BULGER, WILLIAM
BURGAN, HARRY
BURKE, FRANCIS
BURKE, FRANCIS J.
BURKE, WILLIAM B.
BURLEMAN, CLAUDE B.
BURNETT, ANDREW
BURNS, DANIEL
BURNS, JOHN
BUTLER, DAVID
BYRNE, ALLEN
BYRNE, EDWARD
BYRNE, FRANCIS P.
BYRNE, JOSEPH

C

CABRERA, BERNARDO
CABRERA, ERNEST

CALEGARIS, EMILE
CALEGARIS, RINALDO
CAMPBELL, DENNIS
CARDEN, JAMES
CARROLL, ALDEN G
CARROLL, CHARLES
CASHEL, EDWARD
CASSIDY, JOHN
CAVANAGH, GEORGE
CHISHOLM, RODERICK
CHURCHILL, FREDERICK
CLARK, JOHN
CLEARY, GEORGE
CLEMENTS, JAMES
COLLINS, JOHN
COLLINS, JOSEPH
COMPAGNO, EMMANUEL
COMPAGNO, SALVATOR
COMTE, GEORGE A.
COMTE, LAWRENCE
CONNAHAN, JOSEPH
CONNELL, WILLIAM J.
CONNOLLY, THOMAS
CONNOLLY, THOMAS J.
COONEY, EDWARD
COONEY, JOSEPH
COONEY, PATRICK
COONEY, PATRICK SARSFIELD
COONEY, THOMAS J
COOPER, ABELARDO E.
CORRIGAN, HUGH
COSMANOS, HOWARD
COSTA, HENRY
COSTELLO, WILLIAM
CORET, EMILE
COUTURE, CHARLES
CRAIG, WILBUR G.
CREELY, THOMAS
CREIGHTON, RAYMOND
CULLINAN, EUSTACE
CULLINAN, VINCENT
CUMMINGS, GEORGE
CUNEO, RINALDO
CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE
CURTIS, RICHARD

D

DA COL, ARDUINO
DALY, THOMAS
DANERI, JOSEPH
DAUNET, FRANCIS
DE HAVEN, BERT
DEMPSEY, JOSEPH
DEMPSEY, MICHAEL
DENVER, FRANCIS
DERHAM, HERBERT
DERHAM, WILLIAM
DILLON, WILLIAM
DIXON, WILLIAM
DONAHUE, FRANCIS
DONOHUE, EUGENE
DONNELLY, WILLIAM
DORAN, NICHOLAS
DOUGHERTY, DANIEL
DOWD, BERNARD
DOWD, THOMAS
DOWDALL, HARRY
DOWDALL, LEO
DOWDALL, THEODORE
DOYLE, WALTER
DOYLE, WILLIAM
DRATHMAN, IGNATIUS
DRATHMAN, RUDOLPH
DRISCOLL, THOMAS A.
DRISCOLL, VICTOR
DUANE, EDWARD
DUFFY, JAMES
DUNCAN, ROBERT
DUNNE, JAMES
DUNWORTH, PETER

E

EMERY, JAMES
EMMETSBURG, LOUIS
ENRIGHT, JOHN
ERWIN, WILLIAM
EVERSON, ALBERT
EVERSON, FRANCIS

F

FALKENBERG, LESLIE
FANNOF, JAMES
FARRELL, THOMAS
FEELY, JOSEPH
FENN, MALCOLM
FERROGGIARO, LOUIS
FITZGERALD, ARTHUR
FITZPATRICK, GREGORY
FITZPATRICK, TIMOTHY
FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM
FLAHERTY, THOMAS
FLANAGAN, AUGUSTUS
FLOOD, JOHN
FLYNN, CHARLES
FLYNN, JOHN
FLYNN, LUKE
FOGARTY, WILLIAM

FOLEY, THOMAS
FORREST, HUGO
FOX, GEORGE
FRANCIS, ALBERT

G

GAFFEY, JOSEPH
GAFFEY, WILLIAM
GALLAGHER, WILLIAM
GANNON, ALFRED
GANNON, ROY
GARAMENDI, G.
GARRITY, PHILIP
GELINAS, THOMAS
GHERINI, AMBROSE
GIANNINI, ATTILIO
GILBERT, JOSEPH
GINNOCHIO, ANGELO
GLEASON, WILLIAM
GLENNON, W. E.
GONZALEZ, EDWARD
GONZALEZ, FRANK
GONZALEZ, JAMES
GONZALEZ, SATURNINO
GORDAN, JAMES
GORMAN, JAMES
GREEN, SINEY
GRISEZ, ALOYSIUS
GRISEZ, CHARLES
GRISEZ, FRANK
GRISEZ, JOHN
GRUELL, HENRY
GUNTZ, HERMANN

H

HABERLIN, DANIEL
HACKETT, THOMAS
HACKMEIER, PHILIP
HALEY, RAYMOND
HALEY, RICHARD
HANNON, PETER
HANNON, THOMAS
HANNON, WALTER
HANRAHAN, JOHN
HANSEN, PETER
HARCOURT, GEORGE
HARDING, JAMES J.
HARRINGTON, GEORGE
HAYNES, EDWARD
HAYNES, FRANK
HAYWARD, GEORGE
HEFFERNAN, FRANCIS
HEINZ, FRED
HENNEBERRY, THOMAS
HENNESSY, PERCY
HICKEY, THOMAS
HICKS, ROBERT
HIPPELI, JULIUS
HOBBOSE, EUGENE
HOPKINS, GEORGE
HOYD, RICHARD
HUGHES, DANIEL J.
HUGHES, EDWARD
HUGHES, JAMES
HUGHES, JOHN
HUGHES, JOHN
HUGHES, ROBERT

I

IMLAY, L. E.

J

JANETTIN, JOSEPH
JANSEN, GEORGE
JOHNSON, JOHN
JOHNSTON, HARRY
JONES, JOHN B.
JONES, RICHARD
JONES, ROSLYN
JONES, ALIAN

K

KAVANAGH, D. J.
KAZNAKOFF, WILLIAM
KEARNEY, JAMES
KEARNEY, WILLIAM
KEARNEY, WILLIAM
KEEFFE, JAMES
KEEFFE, GEORGE
KEENAN, ALEX
KELLEHER, THOMAS
KELLY, JAMES
KELLY, JOHN
KELLY, JOSEPH
KELLY, JOSEPH M.
KELLY, WILLIAM
KEOGH, FRANK
KEOGH, WALTER J.
KERR, WILLIAM
KETTLE, JOSEPH
KILROY, THOMAS
KILROY, WILLIAM
KNOBLAN, RENO PETER
KUGELBERG, EDWARD

L.

LAGAMARSINO, VICTOR
LAHANIER, CAMILLE
LAHERTY, JOHN
LAMEY, JAMES
LAMEY, THOMAS
LAMEY, WILLIAM
LANE, FRED
LANE, THOMAS A.
LANE, LAWRENCE
LANGIER, EDWARD
LANGIER, JOSEPH
LA VALLE, ARMAND
LAWLER, FRANK
LEARNED, THOS. C.
LEARY, WILLIAM
LEMMAN, WILLIAM T.
LENAHAN, FRANK
LENAHAN, JOHN
LENNON, LEO
LENNON, MILTON
LEONARD, BARTHOLOMEW
LEONARD, WILLIAM
LEWIS, CLARENCE
LINAHAN, CHARLES
LINAHAN, JOHN
LITTLE, WILLIAM E.
LOBOS, FREDERICO
LONERGAN, WILLIAM
LORENZI, FRANK
LYDON, THOMAS
LYNCH, JAMES
LYONS, JAMES
LYONS, JOHN
LYONS, RICHARD
LYONS, THOMAS

M.

MACHABEE, THOMAS
MACHABEE, WILLIAM
MACHABEE, ZOUTIQUE
MACK, EDWARD
MADDEN, JOHN
MAGINNIS, HENRY
MAGUIRE, JAMES J.
MAGUIRE, MELVIN
MAGUIRE, THOMAS M.
MAHONEY, HARRY
MAHONEY, THOMAS
MALLINE, JOHN
MALONEY, FRANCIS
MALVILLE, NEPTUNE
MANNIX, FRANCIS
MANNIX, THOMAS
MANNIX, WILLIAM
MARKS, LEO
MARRON, JOSEPH
McAULIFFE, FLORENCE J.
McBRIDE, MATT
McCANN, JOHN
McCARTHY, ALBERT
McCARTHY, DANIEL
McCARTHY, EDWARD
McCARTHY, HENRY
McCARTHY, WALTER
McCARTY, EDWARD T.
McCARTY, JNO. P
McCLOSKEY, JOHN
McCORMICK, PAUL J.
McCOY, JOHN
McDONALD, FRED
McDONALD, JOHN
McDONOUGH, EDWARD
McDONOUGH, THOMAS
McELROY, ALBERT
McELROY, BERNARD
McGAUGHRAN, WILLIAM
McGINN, ANDREW
McGINN, THOMAS
McGUIRE, FRANCIS
McGWINN, ANDREW
McGWINN, JAMES
McHUGH, JAMES
McHUGH, JOSEPH
McINERNEY, JAMES
McINTYRE, EDWARD
McKEON, ANDREW
McKEON, JOHN I.
McKINLEY, BENJ. L.
McKNIGHT, JOSEPH
McNAMARA, JAMES
McNAMARA, JOSEPH
McNULTY, THOMAS
McQUADE, JAMES V.
McQUEENEY, WASHINGTON
MEAD, ANDREW
MEAD, JAMES
MEAD, WILLIAM
MEAGHER, JOSEPH
MEANY, JAMES
MEHERIN, MARCUS
MELAFRONTE, LOUIS
MENGEL, LOUIS
MERLE, MARTIN
MEYERS, EUGENE
MIGHELL, FRANK
MILLER, CHARLES

MINEHAN, JOSEPH
MITCHELL, GEORGE
MITCHELL, HARROLD
MITCHELL, MATTHEW
MONAHAN, GEORGE
MONTEALEGRE, EDMUND
MORAN, JAMES
MORAN, THOMAS
MOREY, JOHN
MORIATTI, GEORGE
MORIATTI, JOSEPH
MORTON, FRANK
MORTON, JOSEPH T.
MULRENIN, JOHN
MURPHY, DANIEL
MURPHY, JOSEPH
MURPHY, MAURICE
MURPHY, WILLIAM
MURRAY, JAMES

N

NICHOLAS, WILLIAM
NOLAN, WILLIAM
NOLAN, WILLIAM J.

O

O'BRIEN, GERALD
O'BRIEN, JAMES
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH W.
O'BRIEN, PAUL
O'BRIEN, RAYMOND
O'BRIEN, T.
O'BRYEN, EDWARD
O'CONNELL, DENNIS
O'CONNOR, GEORGE J.
O'CONNOR, HENRY
O'CONNOR, HENRY
O'CONNOR, ROBERT
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM
O'FARRELL, ALOYSIUS
OGDEN, FRANK
O'KEEFE, ROBERT
OLIVA, FRED
OLIVA, JOHN
O'NEILL, ALFRED
O'NEILL, EUGENE
O'NEILL, JOHN
O'REGAN, JOHN
O'ROURKE, JAMES
O'ROURKE, JOHN
O'SULLIVAN, DENNIS
OWENS, EDWARD F.
OWENS, LAWRENCE

P

PALACIO, ALBERTO
PAULME, STEPHEN
PAWLICKI, CASIMIR
PAWLICKI, THADDEUS
PELTIER, HENRY E.
PENEDO, DOMINICK
PENTONY, WILLIAM
PHELAN, JOSEPH
PIDGE, WILLIAM C.
PLOEHN, HENRY
PLOVER, JOHN P.
POCOCK, FERDINAND
POCOCK, GUY
POOLE, WALDO
POORMAN, SAMUEL
PORRAS, RICHARD
POWELL, JAMES
PRIEST, CHARLES
PRIEST, GEORGE

Q

QUAGLIOTTI, ALBERT
QUINN, JAMES P.
QUINN, THOMAS

R

RADFORD, JOHN
RADFORD, PERCY J.
RANSOM, ALOYSIUS J.
RANSOM, ANDREW
RAPP, WALTER W.
RAYMOND, FRANK
RÉDING, LOUIS
REEVE, SYDNEY
REEVE, FRED
REICHLING, FRANK
RICHARDS, ROBERT
RICHARDS, SAMUEL
RILEY, WILLIAM
RIORDAN, FRANK
ROBINSON, FRANK
ROCK, JOHN
RODUST, ADOLPH
ROE, THOMAS
ROMÁ, MANUEL

ROMÁ, RAFAEL
RYAN, CHARLES
RYAN, DOMINIC
RYAN, GEORGE
RYAN, MICHAEL
RYAN, THOMAS
RYAN, WILLIAM

S

SALA, HENRY
SALAVERRIA, NAZARIO
SANGUINETTI, JULIO
SARTI, JOHN F.
SCHMIDTZ, EDWARD R.
SHADE, CHARLES W.
SHANNON, THOMAS
SHAW, GEORGE
SHEA, FRANCIS M.
SHEEHAN, JOHN F
SHEEHAN, JOHN
SHEPHERD, ALEXANDER
SHEPHERD, WILLIAM T.
SIMI, JULIAN
SLATTERY, CLARENCE
SMITH, FRANCIS
SMITH, JAMES
SMITH, WILLIAM
SMYTHE, DANIEL
SARACCO, JOSEPH
SOZA, EMANUEL
SPILLANE, LOUIS
SPRAGUE, BENJAMIN
STANTON, THOMAS
STARK, HENRY
ST. CLAIR, JOSEPH
STEHLIN, HERMAN
STEVENS, WILLIAM
STEWARD, JAMES
SULLIVAN, CHARLES
SULLIVAN, F. J.
SULLIVAN, HARRY
SULLIVAN, JAMES
SULLIVAN, JEREMIAH
SULLIVAN, JOHN C.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
SVETINICH, ANDREW
SVETINICH, GEORGE
SWEENEY, DAVID E
SWEENEY, EUGENE
SWEENEY, GEORGE E.
SWEENEY, JOHN
SWEIGERT, CHARLES
SWETT, ALBERT E.
SWIFT, EUGENE
SWINEFORD, CALVIN

T

THOMPSON, FRANCIS
THOMPSON, GEORGE A
THOMPSON, JOSEPH
TOBIN, ALFRED
TOBIN, THOMAS
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOSNEY, JAMES
TOSNEY, JOHN
TOWNLEY, WILLIAM
TRACY, MAURICE
TRAPP, WILLIAM
TREZEVANT, PAUL
TROBOCK, BARTHOLOMEW
TROBOCK, PETER
TROBOCK, SYLVESTER
TUITE, JAMES

V

VALENTINE, JOHN
VALENTINE, ROBERT
VALENZANO, ATTILIO

W

WALL, FRANK
WALSH, WILLIAM
WANEK, HARRY
WANEK, OTTO
WANNENMACHER, JOSEPH
WANNENMACHER, ROBERT
WATSON, GEORGE W.
WEBER, ERNEST
WELCH, ALOYSIUS
WELCH, CHARLES J.
WELCH, FRANK
WELSH, GEORGE
WELSH, HARRY
WELSH, HAYWARD
WELSH, WILLIAM
WENDT, JOHN
WESTPHAL, EDDIE
WHALEN, MICHAEL
WHEELER, EDWARD

WHITE, EDWARD J.
WHITE, WILLIAM
WILSON, WILLIAM
WINTER, FRED
WISSING, AUGUSTIN
WOENNE, WILLIAM
WREDEN, HENRY

Y

YELA, JOACHIM
YELA, JULIO

Z

ZANETTIN, JOSEPH
ZILIANI, JOSEPH



A. M. D. G.

Graduates of St. Ignatius College

FROM 1863 TO 1892

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie F. J. Leonard Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks J. H. Ryan		
1872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. Von Egloffstein		T. H. Griffin T. D. Riordan.
1875	J. Hughes T. Tully	Jas. I. Boland John T. Fogarty Alfred R. Kelly F. McAuliffe Mich. O'Connor Jos. Pescia		
1876	J. W. Stateler	Matth. Sullivan Alfred Tobin Thomas Boland William I. Foley		J. I. Boland J. T. Fogarty
1877		Peter F. Dunne Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney Wm. L. Whelan Albert Whittle		Peter F. Dunne Gust. Mahé, Jr
1879	J. J. Montgomery Edw. McGary Rich. Doolan Wm. Andrews	Henry D. Whittle Francis C. Cleary Joseph J. Dunne Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin Wm. T. Kearns J. E. Fitzpatrick Joseph Hughes		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary Henry Whittle Jos. J. Dunne

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1881	Francis Drum..	Wm. T. Kearns .	Jas. F. Tevlin..	
	James Dunn....	Joseph Hughes..	J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price.....
	John J. Dillon ..	Geo. J. Duraind.		
	J. D. Harvey....	Ed. W. Marks...		
	Richard Bell . .	Jas. D. Phelan .		
		Aug. Casserly...		
1882	Eug. A. Beauce..	John J. Dillon ..		
	H. Moynihan....	James I. Egan...		
	Fred. Morrison..	John F. Brooke..		
	Louis Koch.....	John B. Casserly		
	Wm. W. Knott ..			
1883	Jos. F. Bluxome.	William Sweigert..		
	T. F. Connolly..			
	William Gilbert .			
	Francis Hughes.			
	Edward Luby...			
1884	Q. R. Corbalá...	T. F. Connolly..	Edward Luby.	Jos. F. Bluxome.
		C. H. McKinstry		
1885	A. O'Neill.....	C. B. Lastreto...		
	C. W. Callaghan.	R. O'Connell..		
	W. H. Smith....			
1886	J. W. Stapleton..	Andrew Carrigan	E. McFadden.	C. B. Lastreto ..
	A. G. Maguire...	Cl. McKinstry ..		
	Eug. McFadden..			
	Ernst Hartman..			
1887	Daniel V. Egan..	James F. Leddy.		
	John D. Costigan	Mich. A. O'Dea..		
	Dennis F. Ahearn	Joseph S. Tobin.		
	Thos. J. O'Brien.	Jos. M. Gleason		
	William B. Ryder			
1888	Frederick Jung..	Henry A. Tobin		Jos. M. Gleason.
	James Conlon...	J. F. Campbell..		
		L. de F. Bartlett.		
		F. I. Francoeur .		
1889	Oscar Rouleau..		Fred. Jung....	
	Edward Donohoe		James Conlon.	
1890	Guido Caglieri.			
	Thomas Conlon..			
1891	John J. Gallagher	John S. Drum. .		
	David M. Burnett	Thad. E. Pawlicki		
	Jas. D. Fairchild			
	James F. Smith .			
	M. W. O'Connell			
1892	Ed. J. Banning..	Richard V. Curtis..	Ed. J. Banning	T. E. Pawlicki...
	Fr. P. Haynes...		Jas. F. Smith..	Richd. V. Curtis
	John A. Lenahan			
	Cas. F. Pawlicki.			

A. M. D. G.

Commencement Exercises.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

ACADEMICAL DEGREES.

TUESDAY, MAY 31st, 1892.

Programme.

MUSIC.

OPENING ADDRESS - - - - - - - - *BENJ. L. McKINLEY*

MUSIC.

THE TWO MYSTERIOUS WORLDS - - - - - *RICHARD V. CURTIS*

THE CHURCH AND PROGRESS - - - - - *FRANCIS P. HAYNES*

MUSIC.

A PHASE OF MODERN THOUGHT - - - - - *JOHN A. LENAHAN*

THE IMPASSABLE CHASM, OR INSTINCT AND REASON - *ED. J. BANNING*

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF REGULAR PRIZES.

Extra Prizes and Academical Degrees.

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

— OF —

St. Ignatius College, S. J.

TUESDAY, MAY 31st, 1892.

☆ ACADEMICAL DEGREES ☆

THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF ARTS

IS CONFERRED ON

THADDEUS E. PAWLICKI, RICHARD V. CURTIS.*

THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF SCIENCES

IS CONFERRED ON

EDWARD J. BANNING,† JAMES F. SMITH.

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES

IS CONFERRED ON

FRANCIS P. HAYNES, JOHN A. LENAHAN, CASIMIR F. PAWLICKI.

* Upon whom the Degree of A. B. has already been conferred.
† Upon whom the Degree of B. S. has already been conferred.

Award of Extra Prizes.

A Gold Medal,

The gift of His Grace, the Most Rev. Archbishop P. W. Riordan, D. D., is awarded this year to

FRANCIS J. BURKE,

For the best Essay in *Evidences of Religion*.

NEXT IN MERIT:

BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

RICHARD V. CURTIS, FRANCIS P. HAYNES,
JAMES F. SMITH.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Christian Doctrine*, is awarded to

WILLIAM A. DOYLE.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FRANCIS LENAHAN.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

TIMOTHY FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH MCNAMARA,
GOLDEN FOX, GEORGE CLEARY,
EDWARD HAYNES, CHARLES CARROLL,
CHARLES WELCH, BERNARD MCELROY.

DONOR: THE COLLEGE FACULTY.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Mathematics*, is awarded to

COSAM JULIAN BARTLETT.

NEXT IN MERIT:

SATURNINO GONZALEZ.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

FRANCIS J. BURKE, JAMES F. SMITH,
JOHN A. LENAHAN, GERALD O'BRIEN,
EUSTACE CULLINAN.

DONOR: F. S. WENSINGER, ESQ.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Natural Science*, is awarded to

EDWARD J. BANNING.

NEXT IN MERIT:

RICHARD V. CURTIS.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

FRANCIS P. HAYNES, JOHN A. LENAHAN,
CHARLES SWEIGERT.

DONOR: MR. C. B. LASTRETO (a Former Graduate of the College).

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Latin and Greek*, is awarded to

GEORGE G. FOX.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOSEPH MCNAMARA.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

WILLIAM RILEY, HERMAN GUNTZ,
BENJ. L. MCKINLEY, HENRY COSTA,
EUSTACE CULLINAN.

DONOR: A STUDENT OF THE CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Debate in the *Junior Debating Society*, is awarded to

EUSTACE CULLINAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CHARLES J. WELCH.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

EDWARD COONEY. CORNELIUS BUCKLEY,
ALEXANDER KEENAN.

DONOR: THE JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.



AWARD OF

REGULAR PRIZES.

Higher Department.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL.....Robert Hicks
PREMIUM.....Eustace Cullinan

NEXT IN MERIT:

Joseph Phelan.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Casimir F. Pawlicki
Thomas Hickey
Benj. L. McKinley
Charles Sweigert
Francis P. Haynes
Saturnino Gonzalez
John A. Lenahan
James F. Smith
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki

Scientific Department.

THIRD YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM.....Edward J. Banning

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thaddeus E. Pawlicki
James F. Smith

APPLIED RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM.....Thaddeus E. Pawlicki

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward J. Banning James F. Smith

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM.....Edward J. Banning

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thaddeus E. Pawlicki James F. Smith

MATHEMATICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM.....Edward J. Banning

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

James F. Smith

SECOND YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL.....John A. Lenahan
PREMIUM.....Francis P. Haynes

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Casimir F. Pawlicki

ETHICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....Francis P. Haynes
PREMIUM.....John A. Lenahan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward J. Banning Casimir F. Pawlicki

PHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM.....Edward J. Banning

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Casimir F. Pawlicki Francis P. Haynes
John A. Lenahan

CHEMISTRY.

SILVER MEDAL.....Richard V. Curtis
PREMIUM.....Edward J. Banning

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Casimir F. Pawlicki, Francis P. Haynes,
John A. Lenahan.

MATHEMATICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....John A. Lenahan
PREMIUM.....Francis P. Haynes

FIRST YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL.....Thomas Hickey
PREMIUM.....Benj. L. McKinley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles Sweigert, Francis Burke,
Robert Hicks, Rafael Romá,
Saturnino Gonzalez.

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL. Benjamin L. McKinley
PREMIUM Thomas Hickey

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles Sweigert, Robert Hicks,
Francis Burke, Saturnino Gonzalez,
Rafael Romá.

PHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL Thomas W. Hickey
PREMIUM Benj. L. McKinley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles Sweigert.

CHEMISTRY.

SILVER MEDAL Thomas W. Hickey
PREMIUM Charles Sweigert

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Saturnino Gonzalez, Robert Hicks,

MATHEMATICS.

SILVER MEDAL Saturnino Gonzalez
PREMIUM Rafael Romá

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert Hicks, Benj. L. McKinley,
Thomas Hickey.

Literary Department.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL..... Charles J. Welch
PREMIUM..... Bernard F. McElroy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Luke Flynn — Cosam J. Bartlett
Herman Stehlin — Joseph Phelan

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL..... Benj. L. McKinley
PREMIUM..... Cornelius A. Buckley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph Phelan

PRECEPTS, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM..... Cornelius A. Buckley
SECOND PREMIUM..... Charles J. Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Luke Flynn — Attilio Giannini
Bernard F. McElroy — Joseph Phelan

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM..... Charles J. Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Cornelius A. Buckley — Luke Flynn
Bernard F. McElroy — Joseph Phelan

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM Charles J. Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Cornelius A. Buckley

MATHEMATICS.

SILVER MEDAL Cosam J. Bartlett
PREMIUM Attilio Giannini

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Bernard McElroy — Joseph Phelan
Cornelius Buckley — Herman Stehlin

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL Eustace Cullinan
PREMIUM Joseph Kelly

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Manuel Romá — Edward Cooney
Joseph O'Brien — William Lemman

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL Eustace Cullinan
PREMIUM Luke Flynn

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Manuel Romá — Joseph Kelly

PRECEPTS, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM Eustace Cullinan
SECOND PREMIUM Joseph Kelly

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Manuel Romá — Joseph Kelly
Alexander Keenan — Joseph O'Brien

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM Eustace Cullinan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Manuel Romá — Joseph Kelly
Edward Cooney

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM..... Eustace Cullinan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward Cooney — Manuel Romá,
Alexander Keenan — Joseph O'Brien

ALGEBRA.

SILVER MEDAL..... Eustace Cullinan
PREMIUM..... Gerald O'Brien

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Manuel Romá — Joseph Kelly

Grammar Department.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL..... Henry F. Sullivan
PREMIUM..... John Radford

NEXT IN MERIT:

Herman Guntz — Edward P. O'Bryen

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert Richards — George Cleary
Francis Reichling — Thomas Maguire
Joseph Meagher — William Riley

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....William Doyle
PREMIUM.....William Mead

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

William Bocca — Milton Lennon
Robert Richards — Francis Reichling
Thomas Quinn — John Mulrenin

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL.....William Doyle
PREMIUM.....Bernard McElroy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John Mulrennin — Thomas Quinn
Francis Reichling

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....William Doyle
SECOND PREMIUM.....Robert Richards

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Reichling — Richard Tobin
Thomas Quinn — Frank Morton
William Mead — Milton Lennon
John Mulrennin

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....William Doyle

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Richard Tobin — Francis Reichling
Robert Richards — Milton Lennon
John Mulrennin

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM..... John Mulrennin

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

William Doyle — William Mead
Richard Tobin

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM..... William Doyle
SECOND PREMIUM..... Zotique Machabee

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Ignatius Drathman — Francis Burke
William Bocca — Timothy Fitzpatrick
Victor Lagamarsino — John Mulrennin
Robert Richards — William Dixon

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM..... William Bocca

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Reichling — William Doyle
John Mulrennin — Robert Richards

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL..... Emile Calegaris
PREMIUM..... John Radford

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Henry F. Sullivan — Charles C. Carroll
George Cleary — Raymond Creighton
Samuel Poorman — Alfred A. Tobin

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL Charles C. Carroll
PREMIUM John Radford

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Henry F. Sullivan — Raymond Creighton
Emile Calegaris — Samuel Poorman

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM John Radford
SECOND PREMIUM Charles C. Carroll

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Emile Calegaris — Henry F. Sullivan
Raymond Creighton — Samuel Poorman

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM John Radford

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Emile Caalegaris — Henry F. Sullivan
Samuel Poorman

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM Henry F. Sullivan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

George Cleary — Charles C. Carroll
Emile Calegaris — Samuel Poorman

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM John Radford
SECOND PREMIUM Samuel Poorman, Edward Gonzalez

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

George Cleary — Charles C. Carroll
Henry F. Sullivan — Raymond Creighton

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM.....Charles C. Carroll

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Emile Calegaris
Raymond Creighton
Henry F. Sullivan
Joseph Meagher
John Radford
Edward Gonzalez
Guy Pocock
George Cleary

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL..... Clarence A. Slattery
PREMIUM..... Joseph P. McNamara

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Percy Hennessy
George G. Fox
Frank Lenahan
William E. Riley
James Tuite
Herman Guntz
John Hughes

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL.....Joseph P. McNamara
PREMIUM.....William E. Riley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Henry Costa
George A. Bardet
Clarence Slattery
Frank Lenahan
Malcolm Fenn
Edward O'Bryen
Percy Hennessy
Herman Guntz

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....William E. Riley
SECOND PREMIUM.....Joseph P. McNamara

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Clarence Slattery — Frank Lenahan
Edward O'Bryen — Henry Costa
George A. Bardet — Herman Guntz

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....Percy Hennessy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

William E. Riley — Clarence Slattery
Edward O'Bryen — John Hughes
Henry Costa

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM.....Frank Lenahan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Clarence Slattery — Percy Hennessy
William E. Riley — Herman Guntz
George A. Bardet — Edward O'Bryen
Joseph P. McNamara — John Hughes

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Percy Hennessy
SECOND PREMIUM.....William Riley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Maguire — Clarence Slattery
Herman Guntz — John Hughes

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM.....William Fitzsimmons

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Frank Riordan — Waldo Poole
Frank Raymond — Percy Hennessy
Edward O'Bryen — Henry Mahoney
George G. Fox — Frank Lenahan
Ferdinand Pocock

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....Ernest Cabrera
PREMIUM.....James Emery

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....James Emery
SECOND PREMIUM.....Ernest Cabrera

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....James Emery

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Ernest Cabrera

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM.....James Emery

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Ernest Cabrera

PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST PREMIUM..... William C. Pidge

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....Timothy Fitzpatrick
PREMIUM.....Francis J. Burke

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Zotique Machabee
Ignatius Drathman
Victor Lagamarsino
William Dixon

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium Francis J. Burke
Second Premium Zotique Machabee

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Victor Lagamarsino — William Dixon
Timothy Fitzpatrick — Ignatius Drathman

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium Timothy Fitzpatrick

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Zotique Machabee — Francis Burke
Victor Lagamarsino

ELOCUTION.

Premium Victor Lagamarsino

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Ignatius Drathman — William Dixon
Zotique Machabee — Francis J. Burke
Timothy Fitzpatrick

THEORETICAL BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium Francis J. Burke
Second Premium Ignatius Drathman

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Zotique Machabee — William Dixon
Victor Lagamarsino — Timothy Fitzpatrick
William Mead — Francis Morton
Thomas Quinn

PENMANSHIP.

Premium William Dixon

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Timothy Fitzpatrick — Francis J. Burke

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....Peter A. Dunworth
PREMIUM.....Eugene L. Swift

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Peter A. Dunworth
SECOND PREMIUM.....Eugene L. Swift

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....Peter A. Dunworth

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM.....Eugene L. Swift

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM.....Peter A. Dunworth

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....Henry J. Mahoney
PREMIUM.....Frank J. Riordan

HONORABLY MENTIONED :
William J. Fitzsimmons

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM.....William J. Fitzsimmons
SECOND PREMIUM.....Frank J. Riordan

HONORABLY MENTIONED :
Henry J. Mahoney.

A. M. D. G.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

AND

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES,

MONDAY, MAY 30th, 1892.

Programme.

VOCAL SOLO - - - - - - - - - - - - *WALDO POOLE*

RECITATION, "The Sister of Charity," - - - - - - *LEO MARKS*

VOCAL SOLO - - - - - - - - - - - - *FRANK SMITH*

Dialogue—"A Lighter-Boy at School."

JACOB FAITHFUL, the Lighter-Boy - - *BERT DE HAVEN*
DOMINIC DOBIENSIS, a School-Master - *EUSTACE CULLINAN*
MR. KNAPPS, an Usher - - - - - - *EDWARD COONEY*

VOCAL MUSIC - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *CHOIR*

RECITATION, "The Arsenal at Springfield," - - - *ROSSLYN JONES*

Dialogue—"Going to the Dentist."

JAMES GREEG, a boy of fifteen - - - *EMILE CALEGARIS*
ELI GREEG, brother of James - - - - *MARTIN MERLE*
NELSON BARTON, the Dentist - - - *GERALD O'BRIEN*

VOCAL MUSIC - - - - - - - - - - - { *ALIAN JONES* / *ROSSLYN JONES*

RECITATION, "Edinburgh after Flodden," - - - *WALTER DOYLE*

VOCAL SOLO - - - - - - - - - - *ALBERT McCARTHY*

Accompanist, - - - *MAURICE W. O'CONNELL*

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

A. M. D. G.

Preparatory Department.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

SILVER MEDAL Lawrence Comte

PREMIUM John Madden, John Laherty

NEXT IN MERIT:

Edward McCarthy — Frank Lawler

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Aloysius Welch — George Hopkins
John Meany — Arthur Fitzgerald
Nicholas Bell — Victor Driscoll
Henry Brownrigg — Matthew Bassity
Alexander Shepherd

FIRST PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM John P. Madden

SECOND PREMIUM Aloysius Welch

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John Laherty — Hubert Flynn
Lawrence Comte — Leo Marks
Matthew Bassity — John Meany
Vincent Cullinan — William Shepherd
Victor Driscoll — John Sweeney
Edward Laugier

LATIN.

SILVER MEDAL John Laherty

PREMIUM John Madden, Lawrence Comte

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Matthew Bassity — Aloysius Welch
John Meany — Victor Driscoll

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, PENMANSHIP AND SPELLING.

FIRST PREMIUM Aloysius Welch

SECOND PREMIUM John P. Madden

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John Laherty — Victor Driscoll
Lawrence Comte — Vincent Cullinan
Matthew Bassity — Leo Marks
John Meany — William Shepherd

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM John Laherty

SECOND PREMIUM William Murphy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Aloysius Welch — John F. Meany
John Madden — John Sweeney
Lawrence Comte — Matthew Bassity

SECOND PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM Frank Lawler

SECOND PREMIUM Ambrose Gherini

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward McCarthy — Joseph Brady
Frank Grisez — Thomas Dowd
John Cassidy — Martin Merle
Aloysius O'Farrell

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, PENMANSHIP AND SPELLING.

First Premium Frank Lawler
Second Premium Ambrose Gherini

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward McCarthy	Martin Merle
Frank Grisez	John Burns
Thomas Daly	Thomas Dowd
Joseph Brady	James McGwinn

ARITHMETIC.

Premium Thomas Daly

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Frank Lawler	Walter Hannon
Edward McCarthy	Joseph Brady
Ambrose Gherini	Martin Merle
Thomas Dowd	John Burns

THIRD PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium Henry Brownrigg
Second Premium Nicholas Bell

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Andrew Mead	Harry Stark
Joseph P. Kelly	William Costello
William Keany	Arthur Fitzgerald
Henry McCarty	George Hopkins

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, PENMANSHIP AND SPELLING.

First Premium Nicholas Bell
Second Premium Henry Brownrigg

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

William Keany — Arthur Fitzgerald
Harry Stark — William Dillon
Thomas Gelinas — John B. Jones
Henry McCarty

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM William Keany

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Emanuel Compagno — Harry Stark
Joseph P. Kelly — John B. Jones
Thomas Gelinas

Elementary Department.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

FIRST PREMIUM Aloysius Grisez
SECOND PREMIUM Charles Grisez

NEXT IN MERIT:

William Lonergan — Joseph Laugier

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis J. Thompson — Albert Everson
Harry G. Dowdall — Harry O'Connor
James E. Steward — Allen McGinn
Thomas Lydon

FIRST ELEMENTARY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM Charles Priest
SECOND PREMIUM Herman Broyer

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Angelo Ginocchio	Joseph Broyer
Maurice Murphy	George Jansen, Jr
Melvin Maguire	William Gallagher
Ernest Brainard	Patrick S. Cooney

ARITHMETIC, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium Joseph Broyer
Second Premium George Jansen, Jr.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John O'Rourke	George Svetinich
Maurice Murphy	Herman Broyer
Charles Priest	William Gallagher
Patrick S. Cooney	Melvin Maguire

SECOND ELEMENTARY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium Edward Dunne
Second Premium Allen McGinn

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Stephen Paulme Willie Lonergan
Charles Kelly

ARITHMETIC, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium Allen McGinn
Second Premium Edward Dunne

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Stephen Paulme Willie Lonergan
Charles Kelly

THIRD ELEMENTARY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM.....James McInerny
SECOND PREMIUM.....Otto F. Wanek

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Texas M. O'Brien	Armand La Vallée
James E. Gordon	Thomas Creely
Gregory Fitzpatrick	James Duffy

ARITHMETIC, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

FIRST PREMIUM.....Daniel Murphy
SECOND PREMIUM.....James McInerny

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Hennebery	Francis Thompson
Albert Everson	Otto F. Wanek
Armand La Vallée	Henry Sala

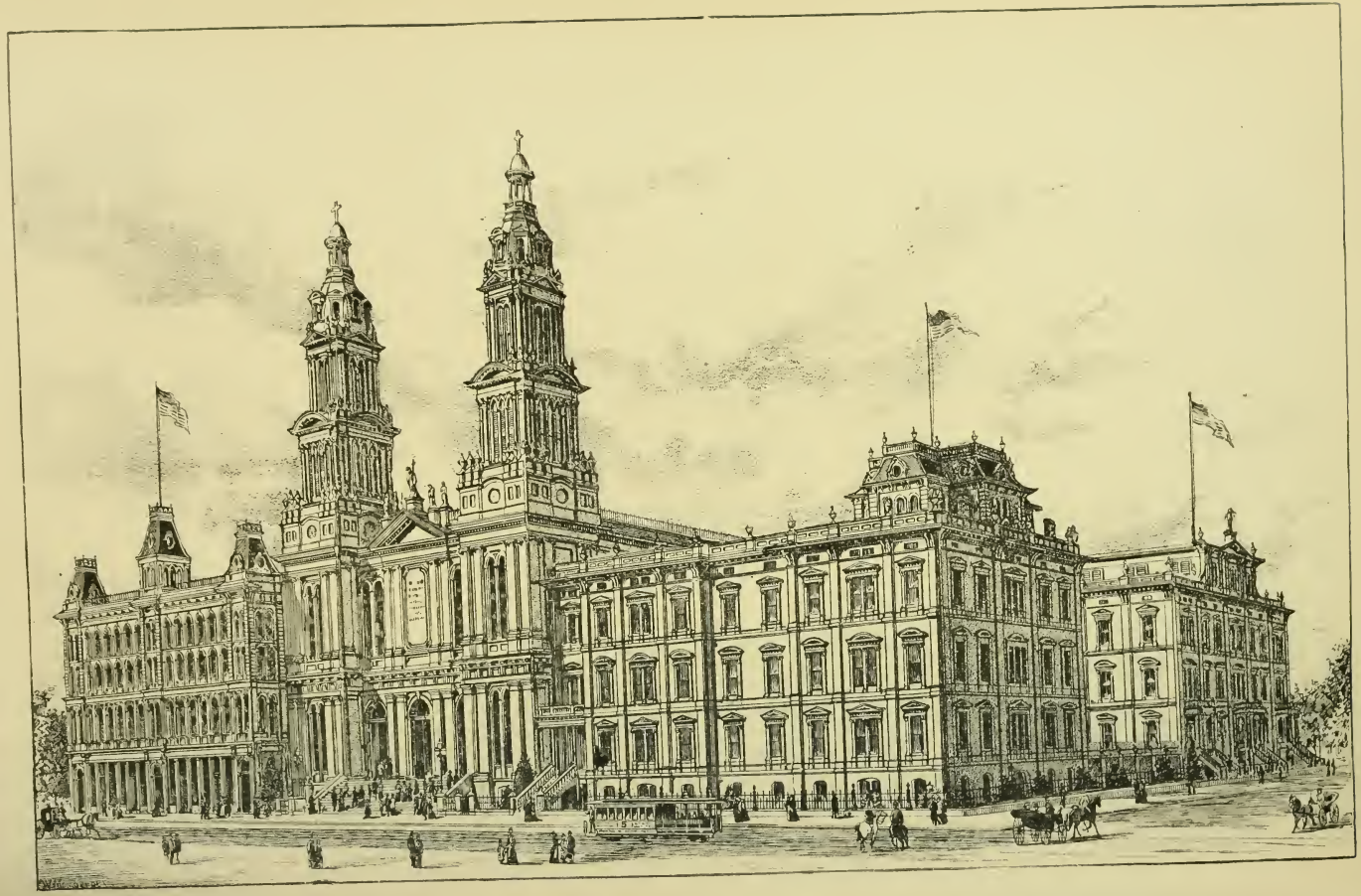
SESSION 1892-93.

CLASSES WILL BE RESUMED

For the Elementary and Preparatory Department on Wednesday, July 6th, 1892.

For the Grammar, Literary and Scientific Departments on Wednesday, August 3d, 1892.

☞ Application for admission may be made at any time by calling on the President or Vice-President, 214 Hayes Street, San Francisco, Cal.



ST. IGNATIUS CHURCH AND COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

CATALOGUE

OF

St. Ignatius College

COR. GROVE STREET AND VAN NESS AVENUE

SAN FRANCISCO

CALIFORNIA

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1892-1893



SAN FRANCISCO:
THOMAS' PRINTING HOUSE, 207-209 Sacramento St.
1893.



A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

THIS Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics; Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry, with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology. The study, however, of the Latin and Greek Classics holds a prominent place among the branches taught in the Classes of the Literary and Grammar Departments.

A thorough course of Christian Doctrine, with its allied higher branches of Evidences and Philosophy of Religion, forms one of the leading features of this Catholic Institution.

The Book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of the study is practically applied to the principal commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

The College Buildings are divided into three principal departments: the Preparatory, the Literary and the Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, several libraries and a Debating Hall, distinct play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well-lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large Chapel for Religious Exercises, and a College Hall with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive Cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine rooms with Magneto-Electric machines, Battery rooms, rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical

and Chemical Apparatus ordered from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analysis and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions, both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education.

Semi-Annual and Annual Examinations.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

Degrees.

To become a Candidate for Graduation the student must have obtained in the Graduating Classes an average of 70 per cent. in *each* of the several studies required for the Degree to which he aspires.

To become a Candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric, and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek. Moreover, two years of Philosophy are needed to complete the studies required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts—A. B.; and one additional year for that of Master of Arts—A. M.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, Philosophy of Religion, Analytical

Geometry and Calculus, Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, and the full course of Physics. are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified.

The degree of **Master of Arts** is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Rational Philosophy applied to modern questions, in Higher Mechanics, Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.

Henceforth, Academical Degrees shall be conferred in this College only on such students as have attended the Classical Course and passed, at its close, a successful examination in Latin and Greek.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of Class are from 8:15 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and is strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from school except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Terms per Month.

Tuition in the Commercial Department	$3 00
" in the Preparatory Department	1 00
" in the Grammar Department	Free
" in the Literary and Higher Departments	Free

EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	$3 00
Book-keeping, per month	1 00
For each Academical Degree	10 00

Faculty and Officers

REV. EDW. ALLEN, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOS. DOSSOLA, S. J.,
Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. F. J. PRELATO, S. J.,
Spiritual Instructor.

REV. J. SASIA, S. J.,
Professor of Philosophy of Religion, Logic and Metaphysics.

REV. D. MAHONY, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, Rhetoric and Elocution.

MR. R. BELL, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry, and Mathematics.

REV. H. WOODS, S. J.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

MR. JAS. MALONE, S. J.,
Professor of Humanities.

MR. HENRY GABRIEL, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class.

MR. P. BELLEFROID, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class.

MR. P. G. BUTLER, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class.

Mr. F. JUNG, S. M.,

Professor of Geometry, Third and Fourth Commercial and Third Arithmetic.

Mr. W. BOURKE,

Professor of First and Second Commercial, Book-keeping and Algebra.

Mr. R. M. BARRY,

Professor of First Arithmetic.

Mr. F. P. HAYNES, S. B.,

Professor of Second Arithmetic.

Preparatory and Elementary Department.

TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

Mr. G. CONNOLLY, ... First Preparatory
Mr. J. GALLAGHER, S. B., . Second Preparatory
Mr. T. KILLIAN, ... Third Preparatory
Mr. J. A. LENAHAN, S. B., . First Elementary
Mr. M. W. O'CONNELL, S. B., . Second Elementary
Mr. Edw. J. BANNING, S. B., . Third Elementary

SOCIETIES

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Organized February, 1859.

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love towards the Virgin Mother of God, and the practice of virtue and piety among its members.

REV. D. J. MAHONY, S. J. Director
FRANCIS BURKE Prefect
JAMES FOLEY First Assistant
CHARLES SWEIGERT Second Assistant
TIMOTHY FITZPATRICK Secretary
BENJ. F. McKINLEY Treasurer
RAYMOND CREIGHTON Censor
FRANCIS MORTON, JOSEPH MORTON, CORNELIUS FLANNERY, ... Librarians
GEORGE McCARTHY Marshal
EDWARD COONEY, LUKE J. FLYNN, ... Assistant Marshals
JOHN AHERN Guardian of Candidates
JOHN J. CASSIDY, ALEXANDER SHEPHERD, ... Vestry Prefects

CONSULTERS:

JOHN SMALL, C. FITZSIMMONS,
GEORGE G. FOX, WM. SHEPHERD,
DANIEL McCARTHY, FRANK McCARTHY.

ACHILLE ARTIGUES Organist

St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October, 1855. *Confirmed August*, 1872.

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship, by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies, as also to afford Catholic students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

MR. PATRICK G. BUTLER, S. J., ... DIRECTOR
RAYMOND CREIGHTON PREFECT
CORNELIUS FITZSIMMONS FIRST ASSISTANT
VICTOR DRISCOLL SECOND ASSISTANT
JNO. P. MADDEN CENSOR
GEO. G. FOX RECORDING SECRETARY
FRED PETERSEN CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
JOHN J. CASSIDY LIBRARIAN
JOS. P. KELLY, NICHOLAS BELL VESTRY PREFECTS
CHRIS. PENTONY, LAWRENCE BOLAND ASSISTANT VESTRY PREFECTS

Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1863.

The object of this Society is to train the members to become ready speakers and fluent writers, and thereby prepare them for their future sphere of action.

REV. JOSEPH SASIA, S. J., ... PRESIDENT
FRANCIS BURKE VICE-PRESIDENT
TIMOTHY FITZPATRICK CENSOR
EUSTACE CULLINAN SECRETARY
BENJAMIN McKINLEY TREASURER
ATTILIO GIANNINI LIBRARIAN

Catalogue of Students

FROM JULY 6th, 1892, to May 31st, 1893.

A

ANGELOVICH, FRANCIS
ANGELOVICH, GEO.
ANGELOVICH,
APARICIO, CHAS.
ARROYO, ERNEST DE

B

BACON, GEO. L.
BALLETTO, FRED
BALLETTO, JOSEPH
BALLETTO, LOUIS
BARDET, GEORGE
BARSOCHINI, ALTURO
BARSOCHINI, FRANCIS
BASSITY, MATTHEW
BEARD, EDWARD
BEHRE, ROBERT
BELL, NICHOLAS
BELLUE, JOSEPH
BELLUOMINI, HAMEL
BERCHTOLD, ADOLPH
BERETTA, ANGELO
BEURENIO, HARRY
BEVANS, JOHN
BLANCHARD, HENRY
BLUXOME, JOHN
BOCCA, WILLIAM A.
BOLAND, LAWRENCE
BOLGER, WILLIAM
BOIDO, GEORGE
BOUTELLIER, EUGENE
BOYLE, HENRY
BRADLEY, CHARLES
BRADLEY, GEORGE
BRADY, JOSEPH
BRANDENBURG, WILLIAM
BRAY, FRANCIS
BRAY, THOMAS
BRAZEL, IGNATIUS
BREEN, WILLIAM A.
BRICCA, CONSTANTINE
BRICCA, GEORGE
BRITT, DAVID
BROUCHOUD, JOSEPH
BROCHOUD, PASCHAL
BROWN, WILLIAM
BROYER, HERMAN
BROYER, JOSEPH
BRUNNER, JOSEPH
BRUNSCHWEILER, JOSEPH
BUCHANAN, HENRY
BUCKLEY, GERALD
BUCKLEY, FRANCIS
BUCKLEY, TIMOTHY
BUDDE, ALBERT
BUDDE, EUGENE
BURGMAN, HARRY
BURLEMAN, CLAUDE
BURKE, FRANCIS
BURKE, FRANCIS J.
BURKE, WILLIAM
BURNS, JOHN
BURNS, JOSEPH
BURNS, ROBERT
BURNS, ROBERT O.
BUTTGENBACH, WALTER
BUTLER, HENRY
BYRNE, ALLEN
BYRNE, FRANCIS
BYRNE, JOHN
BYRNE, JOSEPH

C

CABRERA, BERNARD
CALEGARIS, ARNOLD
CALEGARIS, EMILE
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM
CAMPAGNO, EDWARD
CAMPAGNO, SALVATOR
CAMPBELL, DENIS
CARRIGAN, CLARENCE
CARRIGAN, JOHN
CARROLL, JOHN
CASERO, CHARLES
CASEY, JOSEPH
CASHEL, WILLIAM
CASSIDY, JNO. J.
CAVANAGH, GEO.
CAWLEY, LESTER
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM
CHISHOLM, RODERICK
CHURCHILL, FRED
CLASSEN, AUGUST
CLEARY, GEO. J.
COFFIN, WILLIAM
COLLINS, JNO.
COMTE, LAWRENCE
COONEY, EDWARD
COONEY, PATRICK S.
COONEY, THOMAS
COOPER, ABELARDO
CONWAY, HARRY
CONWAY, THOMAS
COSTA, HENRY
COSTELLO, WILLIAM
COUNT, EMIE
COUTURE, CHARLES
COX, SAMUEL
CRAIG, WILBUR
CREELEY, THOMAS
CREIGHTON, RAYMOND
CRONIN, WILLIAM
CUNEO, DAVID

D

DA COL, ANDREW
DALTON, WILLIAM
DALY, THOMAS
DE HAVEN, BERT
DEMPSEY, MICHAEL
DENVIR, FRANCIS
DERHAM, HENRY
DERHAM, WILLIAM
DIBERT, LLOYD
DILLON, WILLIAM
DINNINE, HENRY
DIXON, WILLIAM
DOOLIN, EDWARD
DONAHUE, GEO.
DONAHUE, FRANK
DONAHUE, EUGENE
DONEGAN, CLARENCE
DONNELLY, WILLIAM
DOUGHERTY, DANIEL
DOWD, BERNARD
DOWD, THOMAS
DOWDALL, HARRY
DOWDALL, LEO
DOYLE, WALTER
DOYLE, WILLIAM
DRISCOLL, THOMAS
DRISCOLL, VICTOR
DUDLEY, CHAS.
DUDLEY, RICHARD
DUFFY, JAMES
DUNBAR, WILLIAM
DUNNIGAN, C.
DUNCAN, JOHN
DUNNIGAN, WM.
DUNWORTH, PETER

E

EMILE, HARRY
EMMETTSBURG, LOUIS
EVERSON, ALBERT

F

FALKENBURG, VICTOR
FANOFF, JAMES
FARRELL, ALOYSIUS
FARRELL, JAMES
FARRELL, THOMAS
FERROGIARO, LOUIS
FERRARI, EMIE
FINN, EDWARD P.
FITZGERALD, ARTHUR
FITZGERALD, GEORGE
FITZPATRICK, GREGORY
FITZPATRICK, TIMOTHY
FITZSIMMONS, CORNELIUS
FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM
FLOOD, JOHN
FLYNN, CHARLES
FLYNN, HUBERT
FLYNN, LUKE
FOGERTY, WILLIAM
FOLEY, THOMAS

FORREST, HUGO
FOX, GEORGE G.
FRAGLEY, ALBERT
FREDERICKS, FRED.
FREECHTLE, JOS.

G

GAILLIARD, FRANK
GAILLIARD, WILLIAM
GALINDO, IGNACIO
GALLAGHER, HENRY
GANNON, ALFRED
GANNON, ALOYSIUS
GARAMENDI, GERARDO
GARRISERE, FRANK
GARRITY, PHIL
GEARON, ARTHUR
GELINAS, THOS.
GERKE, HARRY
GHERINI, AMBROSE
GIANNINI, ATTILIO
GIBSON, SAMUEL
GILARDI, FRANK
GINNOCHIO, ANGELO
GLENNAN, DAVID
GONZALEZ, EDWARD
GONZALEZ, FRANK
GONZALEZ, JAMES
GONZALEZ, SATURNINO
GORDAN, JAMES
GORMAN, JAMES
GOYETTE, FRANCIS
GOYETTE, JOSEPH
GOYETTI, WILLIAM
GREENAN, FRANCIS
GRISEZ, ALOYSIUS
GRISEZ, CHARLES
GRISEZ, FRANCIS
GRONDONA, DARIO
GRONDONA, JOHN

H

HALEY, RAYMOND
HALEY, RICHARD
HALL, HARVEY
HALL, WILLIAM
HANLY, HORACE
HANNAN, LOUIS
HANNAN, THOMAS
HANNAN, WALTER
HAY, CHARLES
HAYNES, EDWARD
HEFFERNAN, FRANK
HEFFERNAN, JOS.
HEINZ, FRED
HENEY, PAUL
HENNEBERRY, THOMAS
HENNESSY, WILLIAM
HEROLD, JOSEPH
HEVERIN, THOMAS
HOPKINS, GEO.
HUGHES, DANIEL
HUGHES, JOHN
HUGHES, ROBERT

J

JACKSON, MARIUS
JACKSON, AMES
JANSEN, GEORGE
JANSING, EDWARD
JOHNSON, HARRY
JONES, ALLIAN
JONES, ROSSLYN

K

KAIN, ARTHUR
KAIN, CHARLES
KEANEY, W.
KEARNEY, WILLIAM
KEDIAN, FRANK
KEEFE, CHARLES
KEEFE, JAMES
KELLY, CHARLES
KELLY, FRANK
KELLY, FRANCIS
KELLY, JAMES
KELLY, JOSEPH
KELLY, JOSEPH M.
KELLY, JOSEPH P.
KELLY, ROBERT
KELLY, WALTER
KELLY, W.
KELLY, WILLIAM
KENNA, JAMES
KEOGH, FRANCIS
KEOGH, WALTER
KIDD, HUGH
KILROY, THOMAS
KILROY, WILLIAM
KINKADE, SAMUEL
KNOBLAN, RENO
KNOX, EMIELE
KRIZANOSKI, W

L.

LACY, LYMAN
LAHANIER, CAM.
LAHERTY, JOHN
LAMEY, JAMES
LAMEY, THOMAS
LAMEY, WILLIAM
LAUGIER, JOSEPH
LANE, LAWRENCE
LANE, JOHN
LAVAGNINO, EUGENE
LA VALLE, ARMAND
LAWLER, FRANCIS
LAWLER, FRANCIS
LEARNED, GEORGE
LEARNED, THOMAS
LEEN, GUSTAVE
LENAHAN, CHARLES
LENAHAN, FRANCIS
LENNON, LEO
LENNON, MILTON
LEONARD, BART
LEONARD, WILLIAM
LIME, CHARLES
LONERGAN, WILLIAM
LORENZI, FRANCIS
LUCKHARDT, ERNEST S.
LUCKHARDT, JULIUS
LYDON, THOMAS
LYONS, JAMES
LYONS, JOHN
LYONS, RICHARD
LYONS, THOMAS
LYNCH, EDWARD
LYNCH, JAMES

M

MACHABEE, THOMAS
MACHABEE, WILLIAM
MACHABEE, ZOTIQUE
MADDEN, JOHN
MADDEN, JOSEPH
MAGUIRE, JAMES
MAGUIRE, MELVIN
MAGUIRE, THOMAS
MALAFRONTE, JONAS
MALONE, RICHARD
MALONEY, PATRICK
MAINER, OTTO
MANGAN, JOHN I.
MANNIX, JOHN
MANNIX, THOMAS
MARKS, LEO
MARRON, JOSEPH
MARSTELLER, CYRUS
MAYER, FRED
McAULIFFE, FLORENCE
McCABE, ROBERT
McCANN, RICHARD
McCARTHY, ALBERT
McCARTHY, DANIEL
McCARTHY, EDWARD
McCARTHY, EDWARD
McCARTHY, ROBERT
McCARTHY, WALTER
McCORMICK, PAUL
McDONALD, FRANCIS
McDONALD, JOHN
McDONALD, WALTER
McDONALD, WILLIAM
McDONOUGH, THOMAS
McELROY, BERNARD
McELROY, GEORGE
McGLYNN, HENRY
McGLYNN, THOMAS
McGINN, ANDREW
McGINN, CLARENCE
McGINN, THOMAS
McGINN, WALTER
McGUSHLIN, JAMES
McGUSHLIN, PETER
McHUGH, JAMES
McHUGH, JOSEPH
McINERNEY, JAMES
McKEON, JOHN
McKEON, MICHAEL
McKINLEY, BENJAMIN
McKNIGHT, FREDERICK
McLANE, BERNARD
McNAMARA, CHARLES
McNAMARA, JOSEPH
McNULTY, THOMAS
McPHERSON, CHARLES
McPHERSON, JOSEPH
McQUEENEY, WASHINGTON
McVICKER, DONALD
McWILLIAMS, ALEXANDER
McWILLIAMS, JOSEPH

MEAD, ANDREW
MEAD, JAMES
MEAD, WILLIAM
MEAGHER, JOSEPH
MEANY, JNO. F.
MEHERIN, MARCUS
MEHERIN, PATRICK
MEIGHELL, FRANK
MENGEL, LOUIS
MERLE, MARTIN
MEYERS, EUGENE
MIDDLEHOFF, EARLE
MITCHELL, GEORGE
MITCHELL, HAROLD
MITCHELL, MATT
MORAN, EDWARD
MORAN, JAMES
MORAN, JAMES P.
MORAN, JOSEPH
MORAN, THOMAS
MOREL, FEY
MORIATTI, GEORGE
MORIATTI, JOSEPH
MORI, SEBASTIAN
MORTON, FRANCIS
MORTON, JOSEPH
MULRENIN, JOHN
MURPHY, DANIEL
MULLIN, EDWARD
MURPHY, DANIEL
MURPHY, JAMES
MURPHY, JOSEPH
MURPHY, MAURICE
MURPHY, WILLIAM
MUSANTE, CHARLES

N

NICHOLS, WILLIAM
NUTSEN, CHARLES

O

O'BRIEN, GERALD
O'BRIEN, JAMES
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH
O'BRIEN, RAYMOND
O'BRIEN, TEXAS
O'BREEN, WILLIAM
O'BRYEN, EDWARD I.
O'CONNELL, FRANCIS
O'CONNELL, MARTIN
O'CONNOR, HARRY
O'CONNOR, ROBERT
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM
O'DONNELL, BERNARD
O'DONNELL, GEORGE
O'DONNELL, JOSEPH
O'KEEFE, GEORGE
O'KEEFE, JAMES
O'KEEFE, ROBERT
O'FARRELL, ALOYSIUS
OLIVA, BAPTIST
OLIVA, FRED
OLIVA, JOHN
OLSEN, JOSEPH
O'NEIL, EUGENE
O'NEIL, JOHN
O'NEIL, DANIEL
O'REGAN, CHAS.
O'REGAN, JOHN
O'ROURKE, JOHN
O'ROURKE, THOS.
O'SULLIVAN, DENIS
OWENS, EDWARD
OWENS, LAWRENCE

P

PACHECO, RICHARD
PETERSON, FRED
PAULINE, STEPHEN
PENTONY, CHRISTOPHER
PENTONY, WILLIAM
PELTIER, HENRY
PETERSON, FRED
PIDGE, WILLIAM
PIERCE, WILLIAM
PLOVER, JOHN
POCOCK, GUY
POCOCK, FERDINAND
POORMAN, SAMUEL
PORRAS, RICHARD
POWELL, H.
PRENDERGAST, THOMAS
PYNE, AUGUSTUS

Q

QUINN, JOSEPH
QUINN, THOMAS

R

RADFORD, JOHN
RADFORD, PERCY
RANSOM, ANDREW
RANSOM, JOSEPH

REDING, LOUIS
REICHLING, FRANCIS
REICHLING, GEORGE
RICE, EDWARD
RICHARDS, ROBERT
RILEY, WILLIAM
RIORDAN, FRANCIS
RISSO, MICHAEL
ROCK, JOHN
RODUST, ADOLF
ROE, JOHN
ROMA, MANUEL
ROY, CHARLES
RUPPERT, FRED
RUPPERT, JOSEPH
RYAN, CHARLES

S

SALA, HENRY
SANGUINETTI, JULIO
SORACCO, JOSEPH
SARTORIUS, GEORGE
SCHMITZ, CHARLES
SCHMITZ, LEO
SHANNON, THOMAS
SHAUGHNESSY, JOSEPH
SHAW, GEORGE
SHEA, FRANCIS
SHEEHAN, JOHN
SHEPHERD, ALEXANDER
SHEPHERD, FRED
SHIELDS, CHARLES
SIMI, JULIO
SMITH, ANTHONY
SMITH, ARTHUR
SMITH, DANIEL
SMITH, EDWARD
SMITH, HARRY
SMITH, THOMAS
STARK, HARRY
STEERS, ARTHUR
STEPHENS, WILLIAM
STEWARD, JAMES
ST. LUIS, JOHN
SULLIVAN, HENRY
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
SVETINICH, ANDREW
SVETINICH, GEORGE
SWEENEY, JOHN
SWETT, EUGENE
SWEIGERT, CHARLES
SWIFT, EUGENE

T

TATE, AUGUSTUS
TATE, WILLIAM
TEON, SIMON
THOMPSON, GEORGE
THOMPSON, FRANK
THOMAS, SAMUEL
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOBIN, RALPH
TOTTEN, RALPH
TOWNLEY, WILLIAM
TRAPP, WILLIAM
TROBOCK, BART.
TUMELTY, EDWARD
TUITE, JAMES

V

VALENTINE, JOHN
VALENTINE, ROBERT
VALENZANO, ATTILIO
VASQUEZ, RAFAEL

W

WALL, FRANCIS
WALSH, WILLIAM
WANEK, OTTO
WEBER, ANDREW
WELSH, ALOYSIUS
WELSH, HARRY
WELSH, GEORGE
WELSH, HAYWARD
WENDT, JOHN
WESTPHAL, EDWARD
WHITTAKER, ALFRED
WHITE, JOSEPH
WHITE, LOUIS
WHITE, WILLIAM
WHITEMAN, SAMUEL
WILLIAMS, CYRIL
WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILSON, WILLIAM
WREDEN, HENRY

Y

YELA, JULIO

Z

ZANETINI, JOHN
ZILIANI, JOSEPH
ZWEIFEL, JOHN

A. M. D. G.

Graduates of St. Ignatius College

FROM 1863 TO 1893

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie F. J. Leonard Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks J. H. Ryan		
1872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. Von Egloffstein		T. H. Griffin T. D. Riordan.
1875	J. Hughes T. Tully	Jas. I. Boland John T. Fogarty Alfred R. Kelly F. McAuliffe Mich. O'Connor Jos. Pescia		
1876	J. W. Stateler	Matth. Sullivan Alfred Tobin Thomas Boland William I. Foley		J. I. Boland J. T. Fogarty
1877		Peter F. Dunne Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney Wm. L. Whelan Albert Whittle		Peter F. Dunne Gust. Mahé, Jr
1879	J. J. Montgomery Edw. McGary Rich. Doolan Wm. Andrews	Henry D. Whittle Francis C. Cleary Joseph J. Dunne Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin Wm. T. Kearns J. E. Fitzpatrick Joseph Hughes		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary Henry Whittle Jos. J. Dunne

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1881	Francis Drum..	Wm. T. Kearns .	Jas. F. Tevlin..	
	James Dunn....	Joseph Hughes..	J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price.....
	John J. Dillon .	Geo. J. Duraind.		
	J. D. Harvey....	Ed. W. Marks...		
	Richard Bell.. .	Jas. D. Phelan..		
		Aug. Casserly...		
1882	Eug. A. Beauce..	John J. Dillon ..		
	H. Moynihan....	James I. Egan...		
	Fred. Morrison..	John F. Brooke..		
	Louis Koch.....	John B. Casserly		
	Wm. W. Knott ..			
1883	Jos. F. Bluxome.	William Sweigert..		
	T. F. Connolly..			
	William Gilbert .			
	Francis Hughes.			
	Edward Luby...			
1884	Q. R. Corbalá...	T. F. Connolly..	Edward Luby.	Jos. F. Bluxome.
		C. H. McKinstry		
1885	A. O'Neill.....	C. B. Lastreto...		
	C. W. Callaghan	R. O'Connell..		
	W. H. Smith....			
1886	J. W. Stapleton..	Andrew Carrigan	E. McFadden.	C. B. Lastreto ..
	A. G. Maguire. .	Cl. McKinstry ..		
	Eug. McFadden..			
	Ernst Hartman..			
1887	Daniel V. Egan..	James F. Leddy.		
	John D. Costigan	Mich. A. O'Dea..		
	Dennis F. Ahearn	Joseph S. Tobin.		
	Thos. J. O'Brien.	Jos. M. Gleason		
	William B. Ryder			
1888	Frederick Jung..	Henry A. Tobin		Jos. M. Gleason.
	James Conlon...	J. F. Campbell..		
		L. de F. Bartlett		
		F. I. Francoeur .		
1889	Oscar Rouleau..		Fred. Jung....	
	Edward Donohoe		James Conlon.	
1890	Guido Caglieri			
	Thomas Conlon..			
1891	John J. Gallagher	John S. Drum..		
	David M. Burnett	Thad. E. Pawlicki		
	Jas. D. Fairchild			
	James F. Smith .			
	M. W. O'Connell			
1892	Ed. J. Banning..	Richard V. Curtis..	Ed. J. Banning	T. E. Pawlicki...
	Fr. P. Haynes...		Jas. F. Smith.	Richd. V. Curtis
	John A. Lenahan			
	Cas. F. Pawlicki.			
1893	Charles Sweigert	Robert Hicks.		
	Thomas Hickey.	B. L. McKinley		
	S. Gonzales			

A. M. D. G

Closing Exercises . . .

WEDNESDAY,
JUNE, 7th, 1893.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES
ACADEMICAL DEGREES

Programme . . .

MUSIC, Overture. "Raymond," *A. Thomas*, - - *ORCHESTRA*
INTRODUCTORY, - - - - *LUKE FLYNN, Class of '95*

TWO ILLUSTRATED SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

BY THE STUDENTS OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

LECTURE I.

GRAVITATION

Its Nature and Laws, and its Application to Physics and Mechanics.

THOMAS HICKEY, Class of '93

MUSIC, Intermezzo, 'L'Naila," *Delibes*, - *ORCHESTRA*

LECTURE II.

SOUND

Its Propagation and Principal Properties.

ROBERT HICKS, Class of '93

ASSISTANTS FOR BOTH LECTURES:

BENJ. L. McKINLEY, Class of '93; CHAS. SWEIGERT, Class of '93; SATURNINO GONZALEZ, Class of '93.

MUSIC, Selection, "Tannhauser," *Wagner*, - - - *ORCHESTRA*

Distribution of Regular Prizes.

MUSIC, "March of a Marionett," *Gounod*, - - - *ORCHESTRA*

Extra Prizes and Academical Degrees.

MUSIC, Overture, "Tambour de Garde," *Moses*, - *ORCHESTRA*

Symphony Amateur Orchestra under the direction of MR. LOUIS C. KNELL.

A.M.D.G.

Thirty-Fourth Annual Commencement

—OF—

St. Ignatius College, S. J.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7th, 1893.

Academical Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

IS CONFERRED ON

ROBERT HICKS, *BENJAMIN L. McKINLEY.*

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF SCIENCES

IS CONFERRED ON

*CHARLES SWEIGERT,** *THOMAS HICKEY,*
SATURNINO GONZALES.

* *Cum laude.*

A. M. D. G.

Award of Extra Prizes.

A Gold Medal,

The Gift of His Grace, the Most Rev. Archbishop P. W. Riordan, D. D., is awarded this year to

THOMAS HICKEY,

For the best Essay in *Evidences of Religion.*

NEXT IN MERIT:

BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY,

To whom is awarded a Special Premium.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Beauties of the Catholic Church,* is awarded to

EUSTACE CULLINAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CYRIL P. WILLIAMS.

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

JOHN MULRENIN.

DONOR: THE COLLEGE FACULTY.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Christian Doctrine*, is awarded to

LAWRENCE H. COMTE.

NEXT IN MERIT:

TIMOTHY FITZPATRICK AND JOHN RADFORD.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

GEORGE G. FOX,
RAYMOND CREIGHTON,
JOHN CARRIGAN,
JOHN P. MADDEN,
FRED. H. MAYER,
JOHN J. LAHERTY,
JOHN SWEENEY,
FRED. PETERSON,
AUGUST CLASSEN.

DONOR: THE COLLEGE FACULTY.

A Gold Medal,

For the best Competition in *Mathematics*, is awarded to

EUSTACE CULLINAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

CHARLES SWEIGERT.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

C. J. BARTLETT,
FRANCIS BURKE.

DONOR: F. S. WENSINGER, ESQ.

AWARD OF REGULAR PRIZES.

HIGHER DEPARTMENT.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL.....Robert Hicks
PREMIUM.....Cyril P. Williams

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles Sweigert — B. McKinley
Thomas Hickey — Luke Flynn
Bernard McElroy

Scientific Department.

SECOND YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL.....Thomas Hickey
PREMIUM.....Benj. L. McKinley

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Chas. Sweigert — Robert Hicks

ETHICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....Thomas Hickey
PREMIUM.....Robert Hicks

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Benj. L. McKinley Charles Sweigert

PHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....Thomas Hickey
PREMIUM.....Robert Hicks

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Charles Sweigert Luke Flynn
Bernard McElroy

CHEMISTRY.

SILVER MEDAL.....Thomas Hickey
PREMIUM.....Charles Sweigert

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert Hicks Benj. L. McKinley
Francis Burke

MATHEMATICS.

SILVER MEDAL..... Chas. Sweigert

FIRST YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

SILVER MEDAL.....BERNARD MCELROY
PREMIUM.....C. J. Bartlett

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Burke Attilio Giannini

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....Bernard McElroy
PREMIUM.....Attilio H. Giannini

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

C. J. Bartlett — Francis Burke

MATHEMATICS.

SILVER MEDAL.....C. J. Bartlett
PREMIUM.....Attilio Giannini

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Burke — Luke Flynn
Bernard McElroy

Literary Department.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

BEAUTIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

SILVER MEDAL.....Eustace Cullinan
PREMIUM.....Edward Cooney

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph O'Brien — Cyril P. Williams
Manuel Romá — Joseph Kelly

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL.....Eustace Cullinan
PREMIUM.....Luke Flynn

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert Hicks — Cyril P. Williams

PRECEPTS, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium.....Eustace Cullinan
Second Premium.....Manuel Romá

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Cyril P. Williams — Jos. O'Brien
Edward Cooney — Jos. Kelly

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.....Eustace Cullinan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Manuel Romá — Jos. O'Brien
Cyril P. Williams — Joseph Kelly

ELOCUTION.

Premium.....Edward Cooney

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Eustace Cullinan — Joseph Kelly
Manuel Romá — Joseph O'Brien

MATHEMATICS.

Silver Medal.....Eustace Cullinan
Premium.....Manuel Romá

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

BEAUTIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Silver Medal.....John Mulrenin
Premium.....Robert Richards

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Reichling — Wm. H. Mead
Francis Morton — Milton A. Lennon
R. C. Tobin

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL John Mulrenin
PREMIUM. Francis Reichling

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Robert Richards

PRECEPTS, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM Robert Richards
SECOND PREMIUM John Mulrenin

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Morton.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM John Mulrenin

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Reichling

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM Robert Richards

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Gerald O'Brien John Mulrenin
Thomas Quinn

ALGEBRA.

SILVER MEDAL William C. Pidge
PREMIUM Gerald O'Brien

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John Mulrenin Francis Reichling
Robert Richards Cyril P. Williams

Grammar Department.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SILVER MEDAL..... Walter Buttgenback
PREMIUM.....Jno. P. Madden

NEXT IN MERIT:

Lawrence Comte
John J. Laherty
R. L. Williams
Edward P. O'Bryen
Thomas Maguire

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Matt. R. Bronner
Jos. Herrold
Wm. Breen
Fred. Peterson
Clarence Carrigan
C. Fitzsimmons
Jno. Carrigan
Edw. Doolin
Jno. Oliva
Jos. Brouchoud
Raymond Creighton
Thos. P. Heverin
Fred. Mayer
Victor Driscoll
Jos. Meagher
Thos. Machabee
Raymond Creighton
Jno. Radford
Jno. F. Meany
Jas. Murphy
Jos. Freechtle
Leo Lennon

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....John Radford
PREMIUM.....Raymond Creighton

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Geo. G. Fox
Samuel Poorman

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL John Radford

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM John Radford
SECOND PREMIUM Samuel Poorman

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Raymond Creighton

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM George G. Fox

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

E. Calegaris E. Gonzales
S. Poorman

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM John Radford
SECOND PREMIUM Raymond Creighton

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

S. Poorman E. Gonzales
E. Calegaris

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM George G. Fox

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Jos. Meagher John Radford
Raymond Creighton Emile Calegaris

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

SILVER MEDAL William Breen
PREMIUM Cornelius Fitzsimmons

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Percy Hennessy — William Riley
Edward P. O'Bryen — Henry Costa
Jos. P. McNamara — Thomas Maguire

LATIN AND GREEK.

SILVER MEDAL Henry Costa
PREMIUM Jos. P. McNamara

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Percy Hennessey — William Riley
William Breen

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM C. Fitzsimmons
SECOND PREMIUM Edw. P. O'Bryen

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

P. Hennessy — Henry Costa.
F. Lenahan — Thomas Maguire
William Riley

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM William Breen

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Cornelius Fitzimmons — Percy Hennessy

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM Francis Lenahan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph P. McNamara — Edw. O'Bryen
William Breen — C. Fitzimmons
Percy Hennessy — Henry Costa
Thomas Maguire — William Riley

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium Cornelius Fitzimmons
Second Premium William Breen

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Maguire — Edward P. O'Bryen
Percy Hennessy — William Riley

PENMANSHIP.

Premium C. Fitzsimmons

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edw. O'Bryen — Henry Costa
William Breen — Thomas Maguire
Francis Lenahan

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Silver Medal Fred. H. Mayer
Premium John J. Laherty

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Lawrence Comte — Joseph Morton
Jno. P. Madden — Thomas Heverin
John Carrigan — Matthew Bronner
Clarence Carrigan — John T. Sweeney
John F. Meany — Joseph Freechtle
Victor Driscoll — Fred. Petersen
W. Buttgenbach

LATIN AND GREEK.

Silver Medal Fred. H. Mayer
Premium Jno. P. Madden

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Heverin	Joseph Freechtle
Jno. J. Laherty	Jno. F. Meany
Lawrence Comte	Jno. Carrigan
H. Flynn	Jos. Morton
W. Buttgenbach	C. Carrigan

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

FIRST PREMIUM John Carrigan
SECOND PREMIUM Jno. P. Madden

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Heverin	Jno. J. Laherty
Lawrence Comte	Joseph Freechtle
Fred. Mayer	Charles Aparicio
Clarence Carrigan	Victor Driscoll
Jno. F. Meany	Robert Burns
Walter Buttgenback	Hubert Flynn

A. Classen

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM Lawrence Comte

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

J. Laherty	Jno. F. Meany
Jos. Freechtle	Jno. T. Sweeney
Fred. Mayer	Walter Buttgenbach
J. Carrigan	Clarence Carrigan
J. P. Madden	Jno. O'Neil

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM Jno. F. Meany

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Matt. Bronner	J. P. Madden
Thomas Heverin	A. McCarthy
Joseph Herrold	Fred. H. Mayer
Robert Burns	J. T. Sweeney
J. Laherty	Lawrence Comte

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium.....Fred. H. Mayer
Second Premium.....Walter Buttgenbach

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Heverin — Fred. Petersen
Jno. P. Madden — Joseph Morton

PENMANSHIP AND SPELLING.

Premium.....Jno. P. Madden

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Fred. H. Mayer — Jos. Freechtle
Thomas Heverin — Fred. Petersen
Lawrence Comte — Hubert Flynn
Clarence Carrigan — W. Buttgenbach
Charles Aparicio — Leo Marks
A. Classen

Commercial Course.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Silver Medal.....Timothy Fitzpatrick
Premium.....Zotique P. Machabee

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium.....Timothy Fitzpatrick
Second Premium.....Zotique P. Machabee

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Wm. C. Pidge.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM..... Timothy Fitzpatrick

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Zotique P. Machabee W. C. Pidge

PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING.

PREMIUM.....Zotique P. Machabee

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Timothy Fitzpatrick Francis Burke
Wm. C. Pidge

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL..... .Eugene Swift

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Eugene Donahue

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

PREMIUM..... ...Eugene Donahue

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Eugene Swift

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM..... Eugene Donahue

THEORETICAL BOOK-KEEPING.

PREMIUM..... Eugene Donahue

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Wilber G. Craig Peter Dunworth

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....Francis J. Lawler
PREMIUM.....Harry J. Mahoney

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

PREMIUM.....Harry J. Mahoney

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM.....Harry J. Mahoney

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Lawler Edward Doolin

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM.....Harry J. Mahoney

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward Doolin Francis Lawler

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM.....Harry J. Mahoney

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

SILVER MEDAL.....John H. Wendt.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Daniel Hughes J. Bronchoud
Thomas Farrell Thomas Machabee

PRECEPTS AND COMPOSITION.

PREMIUM Daniel Hughes

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John H. Wendt Thomas Farrell

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

PREMIUM Daniel Hughes

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John Wendt Thomas Farrell

ELOCUTION.

PREMIUM Thomas Farrell

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

John Wendt Daniel Hughes

PENMANSHIP.

PREMIUM John Wendt

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Thomas Farrell P. Brouchoud

Jos. Brouchoud



A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius College

Preparatory Department

CLOSING EXERCISES

— AND —

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES

☆ MONDAY, JUNE 5th, 1893 ☆

Programme

MUSIC. - - - - - - - - - - *ORCHESTRA*
INTRODUCTORY, - - - - - *BERTRAND C. DE HAVEN*
RECITATION, "Better than Gold," - - - - *WILLIE WHITE*
BOATING SONG, - - - - - *ALIAN and ROSSLYN JONES*

Dialogue---"Rival Orators."

TOM TROTTER, - - - - - - - *AMBROSE GHERINI*
SAM, - - - - - - - - - - *JOS. MURPHY*
MUSIC, - - - - - - - - - - - - *ORCHESTRA*
RECITATION, "The Banner of the Cross," - - - *MAURICE MURPHY*
THE SOLDIERS, Class Song, - - - *PUPILS OF 2d ELEMENTARY*
RECITATION: "Hermit's Lament on the Death of a Sparrow," *FRANCIS WALL*
SCHOOL BELLS, - - - - - - - - - - - *CHORUS*
RECITATION: Poem by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., - *JNO. F. MEANY*

Dialogue---"Bold for the Right."

EDDIE, - - - - - - - - - - - *NICHOLAS BELL*
JACK. - - - - - - - - - - - *JNO. J. CASSIDY*
HARRY, - - - - - - - - - - - *FRANK LAWLER*
THE DRUMMER BOY, Song, - - - *PUPILS OF 2d ELEMENTARY*
MUSIC, - - - - - - - - - - *ORCHESTRA*

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

MUSIC, - - - - - - - - - - *ORCHESTRA*

A. M. D. G.

Preparatory Department.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

SILVER MEDAL Ambrose Gherini

PREMIUM Louis Ferrogiaro, Christopher Pentony

NEXT IN MERIT:

John Hughes — Nicholas Bell

Joseph Laugier

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Geo. Hopkins — Denis Campbell

Harry Stark — Bertrand De Haven

Edward McCarthy — Camille Lahanier

Jno. J. Cassidy — Joseph Murphy

Andrew Ransom

FIRST PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST PREMIUM Christopher Pentony, Louis Ferrogiaro

SECOND PREMIUM Constantine Bricca

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Ambrose Gherini — Bertrand De Haven

Hayward Welch — Thomas W. Bray

Aloysius O'Farrell — Arnold Calegaris

LATIN.

SILVER MEDAL Louis Ferrogiaro

PREMIUM { Constantine Bricca / Ambrose Gherini

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Aloysius O'Farrell	Bertrand De Haven
Christopher Pentony	Camille Lahanier
Arnold Calegaris	Jno. J. Cassidy
Joseph Murphy	Hayward Welch

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, PENMANSHIP AND SPELLING.

FIRST PREMIUM { Ambrose Gherini / Louis Ferrogiara

SECOND PREMIUM { Aloysius O'Farrell / Joseph Murphy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Bertrand De Haven	Andrew Ransom
Frank Lawler	Thomas Bray
Constantine Bricca	Jos. Brady
Christopher Pentony	Arnold Calegaris

ARITHMETIC.

FIRST PREMIUM { Constantine Bricca / Walter Hannon

SECOND PREMIUM { Thomas Daly / Angelo Berretta

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Louis Ferrogiara	Andrew Lavagnino
Richard Malone	Adolph Berchtold
Arnold Calegaris	Joseph Murphy

SECOND PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium Nicholas Bell
Second Premium George Hopkins

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

John Hughes
Jos. P. Kelly
Harry Stark
William Keany
Thomas Zelinas
Edward McCarthy
Joseph Ziliani
William Dillon

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, PENMANSHIP AND SPELLING.

First Premium John Hughes
Second Premium Nicholas Bell

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Geo. Hopkins
Edw. W. McCarthy
William Keany
Jos. P. Kelly
Joseph Ziliani
Thomas Gelinas
William Dillon
Joseph Goyetti
Thomas Lamey.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium Edw. McCarthy

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Arthur Gearon
William Keany
Joseph Goyetti
John Hughes
Jos. P. Kelly
Harry Stark
Joseph Ziliani
Joseph M. Kelly

THIRD PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium Harry Welsh
Second Premium Harry Johnston

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Frank Donahue	Jno. O'Rourke
William Gallagher	Hubert Hussey
Joseph Laugier	Alex. McWilliams
Fred Oliva	James Steward.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, READING, PENMANSHIP AND SPELLING.

FIRST PREMIUM Harry Welsh
SECOND PREMIUM John O'Rourke

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Joseph Laugier	Alex. McWilliams
Joseph Broyer	Frank Donahue
Hubert Hussey	James Steward

ARITHMETIC.

PREMIUM James Steward

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Fred. Oliva	John O'Rourke
Jos. Laugier	Frank Donahue
Frank Lorenzi	William Donahue

Elementary Department.

GOOD CONDUCT AND APPLICATION TO STUDY.

FIRST PREMIUM Joseph Madden
SECOND PREMIUM Harry Dowdall

NEXT IN MERIT:

John Byrne.

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Texas O'Brien	Francis Thompson
Richard Porras	Francis Greenan
Meares Drum	Willie Lonergan
Marcus Jackson	Edward J. Dunne
Rafael Vasquez	Allen McGinn
Rafael Pacheco	Henry Pelletier
John Zwiefel	Lawrence Troy

Thomas Lydon.

FIRST ELEMENTARY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium Willie Lonergan
Second Premium Frederick Churchill

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Kelly	Jno. O'Regan
Edw. J. Dunne	Charles Kelly
Allen McGinn	Joseph McWilliams
Thomas Lydon	James Lynch

ARITHMETIC, GEOGRAPHY, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium James E. Dunne
Second Premium William Lonergan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Francis Wall	Frederick Churchill
Richard Porras	Jos. McWilliams
Allen McGinn	Howard Gearon
Thomas Lydon	Thomas Hannon

SECOND ELEMENTARY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium.....Francis Thompson
Second Premium.....Daniel Murphy

HONORABLY MENTIONED.

Otto Wanek — Joseph Madden
Texas O'Brien — Frank Springer
Robert Valentine — James Duffy

ARITHMETIC, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium.....Daniel Murphy
Second Premium.....Texas O'Brien

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Otto Wanek — Raphael Vasquez
Robert Valentine — George Bradley
Joseph Madden — Thomas Henneberry
Francis Thompson.

THIRD ELEMENTARY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium.....Hugh Hannon
Second Premium.....Ignatius Brazel

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Lawrence Troy — John Zweifel
Lester Cawley — Willie O'Brien

ARITHMETIC, READING, WRITING AND SPELLING.

First Premium.....Patrick Meherin
Second Premium.....Hugh Hannan

HONORABLY MENTIONED:

Edward Smith	John Zweifel
Lawrence Troy	Harry Butler
Patrick Maloney	Florence McAuliffe
Ignatius Brazel	Lester Cawley
Willis O'Brien	George Reichling

SESSION 1893-94.

CLASSES WILL BE RESUMED

For the Elementary and Preparatory Department on Friday, July 7th, 1893.

For the Grammar. Literary and Scientific Departments on Monday, August 7th, 1893.

☞ Application for admission may be made at any time by calling on the President or Vice-President, 214 Hayes Street, San Francisco, Cal.



ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR

1893-94.

SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER, 207-209 SACRAMENTO STREET.
1894.



A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

San Francisco, Cal.

Charter.

This Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

Aim.

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy; Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology. The study, however, of the Latin and Greek Classics holds a prominent place among the branches taught in the Classes of the Literary and Grammar Departments.

A thorough course of Christian Doctrine, with its kindred branches of Evidences and Philosophy of Religion, forms one of the leading features of this Catholic Institution.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training, and it is expected that all Catholic students will approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

Great stress is also laid on the development, in all the students, of the manners of perfect gentlemen, and politeness is looked upon as a very important part of the general training. Whatever, therefore, is contrary to good breeding is equally out of place in the College.

A complete course of Bookkeeping, with practical application to the principal commercial transactions, is open to all the students of the College.

Buildings.

Besides Reception Rooms and Offices, several Libraries and a Debating Hall, separate play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and the smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well lighted and ventilated, and furnished with modern conveniences. They include also a large Chapel for Religious Exercises, and a College Hall with spacious platform and stage suitably appointed and arranged for scholastic exhibitions, lectures, and other public exercises.

Science Department.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms for Physics and Chemistry, a Chemical laboratory and an extensive Cabinet of Physics, rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis, an Engine room with Dynamos, a Battery room, Mineralogical and Geological collections, and a Museum of various natural objects and curiosities.

The large and valuable assortment of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, ordered for this Department from the best constructors in Europe and America, comprises everything necessary for Lecture demonstration and private research; and by continual additions it has attained a degree of completeness and efficiency, well calculated to afford advanced students a thorough scientific training.

Examinations, Promotions, and Degrees.

There are two general examinations—the one in December, the other in May near the end of the academic year.

Annual promotions are decided by the monthly marks of the entire year, combined with those of the examinations. Promotions during the year must be warranted by unusual success.

To become a Candidate for Graduation, the student must have obtained in the Graduating Classes an average of 70 per cent. in *each* of the several studies required for the Degree to which he aspires.

To become a Candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric, and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek. Moreover, two years of Philosophy are needed to complete the studies required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts—A. B.; and one additional year for that of Master of Arts—A. M.

The degree of **Bachelor of Arts** is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, Philosophy of Religion, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, and the full course of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified.

The degree of **Master of Arts** is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Rational Philosophy applied to modern questions, in Higher Mechanics, Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Henceforth, Academical Degrees shall be conferred in this College, only on such students as have attended the Classical Course and passed, at its close, a successful examination in Latin and Greek.

College Regulations.

The College is intended only for day-scholars.

The schoolrooms are open at 8:15 o'clock A. M. The Hours of Class are from 8:30 A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

The College considers itself strictly bound to procure, as far as possible, the advancement of all its students; but only on condition that the parents or guardians on their part faithfully comply with the College regulations.

Despite all the professors' painstaking, it is impossible to insure success without close and constant application on the part of the students themselves outside of class hours. Parents and guardians are accordingly informed that *home study for the space of at least two hours is required every day*. If a student does not devote this amount of time to his studies at home, the College authorities beg to be notified.

Home study being secured, the next requisites for success are regular attendance and punctuality. Absence, even for a very short time, lowers one's class-standing so rapidly, that the College prefers a student to withdraw altogether rather than not attend regularly. It requires, therefore, *attendance from the very first day, attendance every day, and attendance all day*.

In case of absence during the year, a note from home will always be required. Severe illness is, generally speaking, the only admissible reason for staying away. Hence, a student absent for less urgent motives will be marked "zero" in all the lessons and exercises for the day or days on which he has not been present, and also, unless prepared to recite, for the day on which he returns.

Owing, moreover, to the serious inconvenience resulting to professor and students from breaking in on class-hours by withdrawal before the end of the afternoon session, permission to leave the College will not be given, unless for reasons deemed imperative by the Prefect of Studies.

A student arriving after the 8:30 o'clock bell has rung, must report at once to the Prefect, and cannot enter class without a note from him.

Written excuses for lessons or exercises fall under the same rule as notes for absence: a student not prepared to recite is considered morally absent, and marked accordingly. Should such excuses ever be brought, they are to be handed to the Prefect of Studies, who is to decide whether, in some special instance, they are to be admitted.

Business Training.

Application is often made for a special training, which shall fit the student immediately for business. Experience, however, proves that but a very poor substitute for education can be found in a course of studies, aiming at the almost exclusive development of a single faculty. The most successful business man is not he who has learned merely to read, write, and cipher; but the one who, with true farsightedness, having first had all his powers developed by a liberal education, is enabled afterwards to bring a tenfold mental activity to mercantile pursuits. The details of business routine can be learned only by practice; and these once mastered, superior training makes itself felt from the very outset. Instead, therefore, of adopting a one-sided business drill, the College combines solid Classical training with thorough instruction in Mathematics.

Study of English.

One of the principal objects ever kept in view in reading the Latin and Greek Classics is to make use of them as an invaluable aid to the study of English. The student, therefore, having once shown by an exact literal translation that he fully understands the author, is required to express in pure, idiomatic, and elegant English the very shade of meaning conveyed by the text. This kind of translation is given not only in writing, but also orally, in order that fluency of language may be acquired along with propriety of expression. Finally, the student's version is compared with English translations of acknowledged excellence, and points of resemblance or difference are carefully noted. In the English classes, the plays of Shakespeare, the works of other poets, American and British, and the masterpieces of American and British orators and prose writers, are made the subject of critical study and analysis. Moreover, an English essay, narration, description, or other composition, in prose or verse, is written by every student once a week.

Terms.

TUITION.

Scientific, Literary, and Grammar Departments,	Free.
Preparatory Department, per month,	$1.00
Commercial Department, per month,	3.00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Scientific Department: for the use of Apparatus and Chemicals, per month,	3.00
Bookkeeping, optional in the Literary and Grammar Departments, per month,	1.00
Each Academical Degree,	10.00

Actual Course of Studies.

COURSE OF PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this course is to impart such a training, in the various departments of philosophy and natural science, as will not only render the student intimately conversant with the social and scientific questions that nowadays agitate the world, but also enable him to excel in any subsequent pursuit, whether professional or commercial.

The studies are distributed over three years:

Third Year.

Applied Rational Philosophy.
Higher Mechanics.
Analytical Chemistry.
Mineralogy.
Geology.

Second Year.

Moral Philosophy.—Tongiorgi, and Liberatore.
Philosophy of Religion.—Schouppe.
Mathematics.—Bayma's Differential and Integral Calculus.
Chemistry.—Simon's Organic.
Physics.—Atkinson; Light, Magnetism, and Electricity.

First Year.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Coppens, and Lessons in Scholastic Philosophy.
Philosophy of Religion.—Schouppe.
Mathematics.—Bayma's Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.
Chemistry.—Simon's Inorganic.
Physics.—Atkinson; Mechanics, Liquids, Gases, Sound, and Heat.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

This course is designed to impart a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the ancient classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline. Besides Latin and Greek, the course embraces Religious Instruction, English Literature, Mathematics, History, and Elocution. It has been found, by long experience, that this is the only course that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage, and prepares him to follow with success the Course of Philosophy.

Class of Rhetoric.

The object of this class is the study of Oratory, Historical Composition, and Dramatic Poetry.

Religion.

Shadler's Beauties of the Catholic Church, Part II.

LATIN.

MODELS—Cicero's more difficult Orations; Virgil's Æneid, continued.

PRACTICE—Translation of English into Latin.

GREEK.

MODELS—Demosthenes' On the Crown; Homer's Iliad, continued.

PRACTICE—Translation of English into Greek, and of Greek into Latin.

ENGLISH.

PRECEPTS—Coppens' Oratorical Composition; Jenkins' Manual of Literature; Blair, for reference.

MODELS—Burke, Webster, Pitt, Sheridan, and Erskine.

PRACTICE—Original Compositions; Critical Essays.

Mathematics—Bayma's Geometry.

History—Gazeau's Ancient.

Elocution—Oral Instruction and Practice.

Bookkeeping—Optional.

Class of Humanities.

The object of this class is the special cultivation of taste, sentiment, and style, which is to be effected chiefly by the study of poetry in its best models.

RELIGION.

Shadler's Beauties of the Catholic Church, Part I.

LATIN.

PRECEPTS—Yenni's Grammar; Syntax repeated, Prosody.

MODELS—Cicero's easier Orations; Virgil's Æneid.

PRACTICE—Exercises in prose and verse.

GREEK.

PRECEPTS—Yenni's Grammar; Syntax repeated, Accents, Dialects, and Prosody.

MODELS—Xenophon's Anabasis; Homer's Iliad.

PRACTICE—Imitation themes.

English.

Precepts—Coppens' Practical Introduction; Jenkins' Manual of Literature.

Models—Campbell's Pleasures of Hope.

Practice—Compositions in prose and verse.

Mathematics—Bayma's Algebra.

History—Gazeau's Medieval.

Elocution—Oral instruction and practice.

Bookkeeping—Optional.

First Grammar.

The object of this Class is to train the students in the minor species of Composition, as Narration, Description, Dialogue, Letter-writing. Comparative Grammar is made a special feature. Versification is begun.

Religion.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III.

Latin.

Precepts—Yenni's Grammar: Etymology repeated, with notes; Syntax.

Models—Cæsar's De Bello Civili; Cicero's De Senectute; Selections from Ovid.

Practice—Imitation themes.

Greek.

Precepts—Yenni's Grammar: Etymology repeated, with notes and exceptions; Syntax.

Models—Æsop's Fables; Selections from the Cyropedia.

Practice—Imitation themes.

English.

Precepts—Brown's Grammar; Etymology and Syntax repeated, Analysis, Prosody.

Models—Macaulay's Second Essay on Chatham; Selections from Bryant.

Practice—Original exercises in Narration, Description, Letter-writing, Translation, and Versification.

Arithmetic—Robinson's Progressive Higher, from compound numbers to the metric system included.

History—Gazeau's Modern.

Elocution—Oral instruction and practice.

Bookkeeping—Optional.

Second Grammar.

The object of this class is to master the rules of Grammar, and to perfect the work of sentence construction begun in the preceding class.

RELIGION.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I.

LATIN.

PRECEPTS—Yenni's Grammar: Etymology repeated, excepting only the more difficult notes; Syntax without notes and exceptions.

MODELS—Viri Romæ, Cicero's easier Letters.

PRACTICE—Imitation themes.

GREEK.

PRECEPTS—Yenni's Grammar: Etymology repeated, with the more important notes and exceptions; easier rules of Syntax.

MODELS—Epitome of the New Testament; Æsop's Fables.

PRACTICE—Imitation themes.

ENGLISH.

PRECEPTS—Brown's Grammar; Syntax.

MODELS—Selections from Irving.

PRACTICE—Exercises in Narration, Description and Letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building and punctuation.

Arithmetic—Robinson's Progressive Higher, from duodecimals to alligation.

History—Hassard's United States, 2d half.

Geography—Sadlier's Excelsior, North and South America.

Elocution—Oral instruction and practice.
Penmanship—Daily practice.
Bookkeeping—Optional.

Third Grammar.

The object of this Class is to acquire skill in parsing, readiness in the analysis and construction of sentences, and facility of expression in translation and the simpler forms of composition. In this class the study of Greek is begun.

RELIGION.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II.

LATIN.

PRECEPTS—Yenni's Grammar; Etymology, omitting notes and exceptions.
MODELS—Epitome Historiae Sacrae.
PRACTICE—Imitation themes.

GREEK.

PRECEPTS—Yenni's Grammar; Etymology, as far as λυω included.
MODELS—Epitome of the New Testament.
PRACTICE—Imitation themes.

ENGLISH.

PRECEPTS—Brown's Grammar; Etymology.
MODELS—Selections from Irving.
PRACTICE—Exercises on Objects, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences; easier Compositions.
Arithmetic—Robinson's Progressive Practical, from compound numbers to percentage included.
History—Hassard's United States, 1st half.
Geography—Sadlier's No. 2, North and South America.
Elocution—Oral instruction and practice.
Penmanship—Daily practice.
Bookkeeping—Optional.

First Preparatory.

In this Class the study of Latin is begun. The object of the class is, by constant and thorough drill, to familiarize the student with the Elements of Grammar, both Latin and English, and to begin their application in short and easy themes and compositions.

RELIGION.

Deharbe's No. 2, Part III.

LATIN.

PRECEPTS—McMillan's Shorter Course; Etymology, as far as the regular verbs included.

PRACTICE—Themes.

ENGLISH.

PRECEPTS—Etymology.

PRACTICE—Exercises on Objects, with special attention to correct use of words; easier Compositions.

Reading—Gilmour's Fifth Reader.

Spelling—Daily practice.

Arithmetic—Robinson's Progressive Practical, common and decimal fractions.

History—Spalding's New Testament.

Geography—Sadlier's No. 2, The United States.

Elocution—Oral instruction and practice.

Penmanship—Daily practice.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

This course is intended to prepare students, not as yet sufficiently advanced, for entering the College classes. This object is accomplished by careful instruction in Reading, Writing, Spelling, as also in the elements of Christian Doctrine, Arithmetic, History, Geography, English Grammar, and Composition.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. EDW. ALLEN, S. J.,

President.

REV. JNO. PINASCO, S. J.,

Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. F. J. PRELATO, S. J.,

Assistant Spiritual Instructor.

REV. V. TESTA, S. J.,

Treasurer.

REV. T. DEMASINI, S. J.,

Professor of Philosophy of Religion, Ethics, Logic, and Metaphysics.

REV. JOS. HICKEY, S. J.,

Spiritual Instructor and Professor of Rhetoric.

MR. R. BELL, S. J.,

Professor of Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics.

REV. A. COLTELLI, S. J.,

Professor of Latin and Greek.

MR. JAS. MALONE, S. J.,

Professor of Humanities.

MR. HENRY A. GABRIEL, S. J.,

Professor of First Grammar Class.

MR. P. BELLEFROID, S. J.,

Professor of Second Grammar Class.

MR. P. G. BUTLER, S. J.,

Professor of Latin and Greek in Third Grammar Class, Div. A.

Mr. D. M. BURNETT, S. B.,

Professor of Geometry and Second Arithmetic.

Mr. F. JUNG, S. M.,

Professor of Third Grammar Class, Div. B., Bookkeeping, and Third Arithmetic.

Mr. W. BOURKE,

Professor of Third Grammar, Div. A., Commercial, and Algebra.

Mr. R. M. BARRY,

Professor of First Arithmetic.

Mr. A. M. THORNTON,

Professor of Elocution.

Mr. PEDRO ESPINA,

Professor of Penmanship.

Preparatory and Elementary Department.

TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

Mr. G. CONNOLLY, . . . First Preparatory.
Mr. E. J. BANNING, S. M., Second Preparatory.
Mr. J. A. LENAHAN, S. B., Third Preparatory.
Mr. F. P. HAYNES, S. B., . First Elementary.
Mr. M. W. O'CONNELL, S. B., Second Elementary.
Mr. THOS. HICKEY, S. B., Third Elementary.

SOCIETIES.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Organized February, 1859.

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love towards the Virgin Mother of God, and the practice of virtue and piety among its members.

Rev. Jos. Hickey, S. J., Director.

R. W. Creighton, ... Prefect.
Luke J. Flynn, ... First Assistant.
Geo. G. Fox, ... Second Assistant.
Lawrence Crook, ... Secretary.
Francis Fenton, ... Treasurer.
Cyril P. Williams, ... Censor.
John Ahern, ... Guardian of Candidates.
Achille Artigues, ... Organist.
Thos. A. McCurdy, ... Choir Director.
Alfred McCarthy, ... } Librarians.
Wm. Breen, ... }
A. Shepherd, ... }
Jos. M. Kelly, ... } Marshals.
John Radford, ... }
James Foley, ... }
Harry Stark, ... } Vestry Prefects.
Nicholas Bell, ... }

CONSULTERS:

Thos. O'Malley,
Jno. Madden,
T. Fitzpatrick,
Fred Mayer,
F. Morton,
C. Fitzsimons,
Wm. Shepherd,
Jos. Brunschweiler.

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

Organized October, 1864.

The object of this Sodality is to foster a spirit of love and devotion towards the Holy Angels among the younger students, and to encourage them to the practice of the Angelic virtue so dear to the Virgin Queen of Angels.

Rev. Jos. Hickey, S. J., Director.

Wm. Lonergan, ... Prefect.
Jos. Casey, ... Assistant.
Thos. Galvin, }
C. Pentony, } Marshals.
Hubert Hussey, }
Thos. Cooney, ... Vestry Prefect.

St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October, 1855. Confirmed August, 1872.

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies, as also to afford Catholic students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Mr. Patrick C. Butler, S. J., Director.

Cornelius Fitzsimons, ... Prefect.
Jos. P. McNamara, ... First Assistant.
Fred Mayer, ... Second Assistant.
Jno. P. Madden, ... Censor.
Jno. J. Laherty, ... Recording Secretary.
R. L. Williams, ... Corresponding Secretary.
H. J. Flynn, ... Librarian.
Wm. J. Keany, ... Treasurer.
Denis Campbell, }
Patrick S. Cooney, } Vestry Prefects.
Maurice Murphy, }

Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1863.

The object of this Society is to train its members to become ready speakers and fluent writers, and thus to prepare them for their future sphere of action.

Mr. Henry A. Gabriel, S. J., President.

Cyril P. Williams, ... Vice-President.
Jno. Mulrenin, ... Secretary.
E. A. Calegaris, ... Treasurer.
Jos. Meagher, ... Librarian.
Francis Fenton, ... Censor.

Catalogue of Students

1893-94.

A

AHERN, GEO.
AHLBORNE, FRED
AHLERT, LOUIS
ALBRECHT, CASIMIR
ANTONY, FRANK
APARICIO, CHAS.
ARTIGUES, ACHILLE

B

BACON, GEO. L.
BARDET, GEORGE
BARRADY, EWD.
BARRET, WM.
BARRY, W. P.
BAWLING, JOS.
BARSOCHINI, ALTURO
BARSOCHINI, FRANCIS
BELL, NICHOLAS
BELLUOMINI, HAMEL
BERCHTOLD, ADOLPH
BERETTA, ANGELO
BEURINO, TH.
BEURINO, HARRY
BEVANS, JOHN
BICKFORD, M.
BLACK, THOS.
BLUXOME, JOHN
BOLAND, LAWRENCE
BOLGER, WILLIAM
BOHDO, GEORGE
BOUTELLIER, EUGENE
BOWMAN, W.
BOYLE, WM.
BRADLEY, GEORGE
BRADY, EDWARD
BRADY, JOSEPH
BRADY, LOUIS
BRANDENBURG, WILLIAM
BRAY, ALOYS.
BRAY, FRANCIS
BRAY, JOS.
BRAZEL, IGNATIUS
BREARTY, CHAS.
BREEN, WILLIAM A.
BRICCA, CONSTANTINE
BRIDE, JNO.
BRILL, L.
BRITT, DAVID
BROCKHAGE, JNO
BRODERICK, H.
BROOKS, JOS.
BRONNER, M.
BROTZEL, B.
BROUCHOUD, JOSEPH
BROUCHOUD, PASCHAL
BROYER, HERMAN
BROYER, JOSEPH
BRUCE, JOS.
BRUNSCHWEILER, JOSEPH
BUCKLEY, FRANCIS
BUCKLEY, MICHAEL
BUCKLEY, TIMOTHY
BUDDE, ALBERT
BUDDE, EUGENE
BURGMAN, HARRY
BURHANS, A.
BURHANS, E.
BURLEMAN, CLAUDE
BURKE, FRANCIS
BURKE, WILLIAM
BURNS, DAN.
BURNS, JNO.
BURNS, ROBERT
BURRO, ROM.
BUTTGENBACH, WALTER
BUTLER, HENRY
BYRNE, ALLEN
BYRNE, EDW.
BYRNE, FRANCIS
BYRNE, JOHN
BYRNE, JOSEPH

C

CABRERA, BERNARD
CALEGARIS, ARNOLD
CALEGARIS, EMILE
CALLAGHAN, JNO.
CAHILL, W.
CALLELY, JAS.
CALLELY, WM.
CAMPBELL, C.
CAMPBELL, DENIS
CAMPBELL, R.
CANNON, JOS.
CARRIGAN, CLARENCE
CARRIGAN, JOHN
CARROLL, JOS.
CASEY, F. R.
CASEY, JOSEPH
CASSIDY, C.
CASSIDY, JNO. J.
CASSIDY, JOS.
CAWLEY, LESTER
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM
CHISHOLM, RODERICK
CHURCHILL, FRED
CLANCY, B.
CLARK, BERT.
CLASSEN, AUGUST
CLEARY, ALFRED
COFFIN, WILLIAM
COLEMAN, ANDR.
COLLIGAN, F. R.
COLLINS, CHAS.
COLLINS, JAS.
COLLINS, JNO.
COLLINS, T.
COMTE, LAWRENCE
CONLIN, C.
CONGDON, G.
CONNAHAN, JOS.
CONNELL, GEO.
CONNELL, JOS.
CONNELL, R.
CONNOLLY, ALB.
CONNOLLY, F. R.
CONWAY, THOS.
COOMBS, CLAR.
CONNOR, J.
COONEY, EDWARD
COONEY, PATRICK
COONEY, THOMAS
COOPER, JNO.
COPELAND, B.
CORBETT, JOS.
CORE, WM.
CORRIGAN, EUG.
COSTA, HENRY
COSTELLO, WILLIAM
COUTURE, CHARLES
COX, SAMUEL
COYLE, CHAS.
CREELEY, GEO.
CREELEY, THOMAS
CREIGHTON, RAYMOND
CRIBBINS, WM.
CRONIN, GEO.
CRONIN, T. S.
CUNEO, DAVID
CURLEY, WM.
CURLEY, THOS.

D

DACOL, ANDREW
DALTON, RICH.
DAISLEY, W.
DALY, THOMAS
DAVIS, ED.
DANOVE, STEPH.
DE HAVEN, BERT
DEENEY, C. F.
DEIGNAN, H.
DELANEY, ALFR.
DE MARTINI, R.
DEMPSEY, B.
DEMPSEY, ED.
DENVIR, FRANCIS
DERHAM, HENRY
DERHAM, WILLIAM
DESCALSO, H.
DESCALSO, JOS.
DESCALSO, PETER
DEVLIN, JNO.
DEVLIN, LEO J.
DEVLIN, VINC.
DIBERT, LLOYD
DILLON, J. P.
DILLON, WILLIAM
DINNINE, HENRY
DOHERTY, FR.
DONAHUE, ANDR.
DONAHUE, EUG.
DONAHUE, ED.
DONAVAN, DAN.
DONAVAN, JNO.
DONAVAN, RICH.
DONOHUE, F. R.
DONOHUE, GEO.
DORAN, WADE

DORN, OLIVER
DOUGHERTY, DANIEL
DOWD, BERNARD
DOWD, THOMAS
DOWDALL, HARRY
DOWDALL, LEO
DOWLING, ED.
DOWLING, CHAS.
DOWLING, RICH.
DOYLE, ALEX.
DOYLE, H.
DRISCOLL, VICTOR
DRUMM, MEARES
DUFFY, JAMES
DUNN, JAS.
DUNN, PHIL.
DUNN, W. K.
DUNNE, J. P.
DUNNIGAN, C.
DURNIN, H.

E

EAGAN, M.
EMMETTSBURGH, LOUIS
EVERSON, ALBERT

F

FALKENBURG, VICTOR
FANNING, H.
FARRELL, JAS.
FARRELL, THOS.
FAY, VINC.
FENTON, F. R.
FERNALD, H.
FERRARI, G.
FERREA, LOUIS
FERROGIARO, LOUIS
FIGONI, F.
FIGONI, J.
FINN, EDWARD P.
FISHER, JOS.
FITZGERALD, ED.
FITZGIBBONS, F.
FITZGIBBONS, M.
FITZPATRICK, GREGORY
FITZPATRICK, LEO
FITZSIMMONS, CORNELIUS
FLINT, H.
FLINT, N.
FLINT, M.
FLYNN, CHARLES
FLYNN, HUBERT
FLYNN, LUKE
FOLEY, ED.
FOLEY, E.
FOLEY, JNO.
FOLEY, M.
FORD, FRANK
FORREST, HUGO
FOX, GEORGE G.
FRAGLEY, ALBERT
FREECHTLE, JOS.

G

GAILLARD, LEON
GAILLIARD, JNO.
GAILLIARD, WILLIAM
GALLAGHER, A.
GALLAGHER, HENRY,
GALLAGHER, W.
GALVIN, A.
GALVIN, JAS.
GALVIN, J. W.
GALVIN, JNO.
GALVIN, T.
GALVIN. W.
GANNON, ALFRED
GARNIER, A.
GARRISINO, F.
GATTO, W.
GAUGHRAN, J.
GEARON, ARTHUR
GEARON, H.
GEARLY, J.
GELINAS, THOS.
GEREGHTY, W.
GERKE, HARRY
GHERINI, AMBROSE
GIANNINI, ATTILIO
GIBLIN, J.
GILARDI, FRANK
GILES, GEO.
GILFEATHER, THOS.
GILFEATHER, W. J.
GIOVANNINI, A.
GLUNK, F.
GOERL, CON.
GONZALEZ, EDWARD
GONZALEZ, FRANK
GONZALEZ, JAMES
GONZALEZ, MANUEL
GORDAN, D.
GORDAN, JAMES
GORMAN, CHAS.
GOYETTE, FRANCIS

GOYETTI, WILLIAM
GOUGH, F.
GRADY, W.
GRATTON, H.
GRAY, DAV.
GREENAN, ED.

H

HALEY, RAYMOND
HALEY, RICHARD
HALEY, WM.
HAMBERLIN, W.
HANLEY, WM.
HANNAN, ED.
HANNAN, H.
HANNAN, THOMAS
HANNAN, WALTER
HARNEY, RED.
HARVEY, W.
HART. W.
HARRISON, WM.
HAULTEN, AUG.
HAY, CHARLES
HEFFERNAN, FRANK
HEFFERNAN, WM.
HEIGHLAND, T.
HENNEBERRY, THOMAS
HENNESSY, W.
HENNESSY, PERCY
HENNESSY WILLIAM
HEROLD, JOSEPH
HEVERIN, THOMAS
HICKEY, THOS.
HIMMELSTOSER, J.
HOPKINS, GEO.
HUGHES, DANIEL
HUGHES, JOHN
HUGHES, ROBERT
HUNT, J. V.
HURLEY, T.
HUSSEY, H.
HUSSEY, W.
HYLAND, FK.
HYLAND, GEO.
HYLAND, JNO.

J

JACKSON, MARIUS
JACKSON, JAS.
JANSEN, GEORGE
JENKINS, JNO.
JENNINGS, CHAS.
JOHNSON, HARRY
JONES, ALLIAN
JONES, CHAS.
JONES, JNO.
JONES. ROS.
JORDAN. W.
JOUBERT, F.
JOUBERT, L.
JOURDEN, WM.
JOYCE, JNO.
JOYCE, M.

K

KAIN, ARTHUR
KAIN, CHARLES,
KAIN, G.
KANE, P.
KEANE, N.
KEANEY, W.
KEARNEY, WILLIAM
KEARNEY, JNO.
KEEFE, CHARLES
KEEFE, GEO.
KEEFE, JAS.
KEEFE, THOS.
KEELEN, B.
KEELEN, L.
KEISEL, F.
KELLY, CHARLES
KELLY, FRANK
KELLY, FRANCIS
KELLY, JAMES
KELLY, JOSEPH
KELLY, JOSEPH M.
KELLY JOSEPH P.
KELLY, ROBERT
KELLY, WALTER
KELLY, ED.
KELLY, WILLIAM
KELLY, JNO.
KEOGH, FRANCIS
KEOGH, WALTER
KENNY. GEO.
KERR, M.
KEYER, C.
KIDD, HUGH.
KILLIAN, JAS.
KING, R.
KNOX, EMILE
KRIZANOSKI, W.

L

LACY, LYMAN
LAGAGE, M.
LAHANIER, CAM.
LAHANIER, EUG.
LAHERTY, JOHN
LAMARE, C.
LAMEY, JAMES
LAMEY, THOMAS
LAMEY, WILLIAM
LAUGIER, JOSEPH
LANDRAGEN, L.
LANE, THOS.
LANE, JOHN
LANG, JOS.
LAVAGNINO, A.
LAVAGNINO, EUG.
LA VALLE, ARMAND
LA VALLE, E.
LAWLER, CHAS.
LAWLER, FRANCIS
LAWLER, WM.
LAVEAGO, A.
LAVEAGO, FR.
LEAHY, FR.
LEAHY, WM.
LEARNED WM.
LEARNED, GEORGE
LEARNED THOMAS
LEEN, GUSTAVE
LENAHAN, CHARLES,
LENAHAN, FRANCIS
LENNON, LEO
LENNON, MILTON
LEONARD, BART.
LEONARD, WILLIAM
LIBBY, JAMES
LIBBY, HY.
LINEHAN, J.
LONERGAN, H.
LONERGAN, WILLIAM
LORENZI, FRANCIS
LOWENTHAL, H.
LOWENTHAL, O.
LUCHESI, O.
LUCITT, EDWARD
LUCKHARDT, EUG.
LUCKHARDT, ERNEST
LUCKHARDT, JULIUS
LYDON, THOMAS
LYNCH, DAN.
LYNCH, EDW.
LYNCH, J.
LYNCH, JAS.
LYNET, DAN.
LYONS, JAS
LYONS, M.

M

MACHABEE, THOMAS
MACHABEE, WILLIAM
MADDEN, JOHN
MADDEN, JOSEPH
MAGUIRE, A.
MAGUIRE, THOMAS
MAHER, M.
MAHONEY, EDW.
MAHONEY, H.
MALAFRONTE, JONAS
MALONE, B.
MALONE, RICHARD
MALONEY, PATRICK
MAINER, OTTO
MANATON, L.
MANNIX, JOHN
MANNIX, WM.
MARKS, LEO
MARKS, REUBEN
MARRON, J. F.
MARRON, JOSEPH
MARSTELLER, CYRUS
MASTERSON, M.
MAY, CHAS.
MAYER, FRED
McAULIFFE, FLORENCE
McCABE, ROBERT
McCANN, RICHARD
McCARTHY, ALBERT
McCARTHY, F. J.
McCARTHY, EDWARD
McCARTHY, EDWARD
McCARTHY, H.
McCARTHY, M.
McCARTHY, J.
McCARTHY, RICH.
McCARTHY, WALTER
McCOY, C. J.
McDONALD, W.
McDONALD, JOHN
McDONALD, WALTER
McDONALD, WILLIAM
McDONOUGH, THOMAS
McELROY, BERNARD
McELROY, GEORGE
McELLIGOTT, GER.
McFARLAND, T.

McGINN, ALLEN
McGINN, CLARENCE
McGINN, THOMAS
McGINN, LEO
McGINNIS, EUG.
McGRATH, WALTER
McGUIRE, JAS.
McGUSHLIN, JAMES
McGUSHLIN, PETER
McINERNEY, D.
McINERNEY, JAMES
McKEY, CHAS.
McKEY, W.
McNAMARA, CHARLES
McNAMARA, JOSEPH
McNAMARA, THAD.
McNAMARA, THOS.
McQUAID, CHAS.
McQUAID, JNO.
McSWEENEY, CHAS.
McWILLIAMS, ALEXANDER
McWILLIAMS, JOSEPH
MEAD, ANDREW
MEAD, JAMES
MEAD, WILLIAM
MEAGHER, CHAS.
MEAGHER, THOS.
MEAGHER, W
MEAGHER, JOSEPH
MEANY, JNO. F.
MEHERIN, PATRICK
MEFRET, G.
MELIA, JAS.
MERLE, MARTIN,
MILLET, JOS.
MITCHELL, GEORGE
MONTIJO, R.
MORAN, EDWARD
MORAN, JAMES
MOREL, FEY
MORIATTI, GEORGE
MORIATTI, JOSEPH
MORTON, FRANCIS
MOSS, W.
MULLER, JOS.
MULRENIN, JOHN
MURPHY, DANIEL
MURPHY, J.
MURPHY, DANIEL
MURPHY, JAMES
MURPHY, JOSEPH
MURPHY, MAURICE
MURPHY, WILLIAM
MUSANTE, CHARLES
MUSANTE, L.

N

NEARING, WM.
NICHOLS, WILLIAM
NOLAN, R.
NOLAN, W. S.
NOWELL, GEO.
NUTSEN, CHARLES

O

O'BRIEN, JNO.
O'BRIEN, JAMES
O'BRIEN, THOS.
O'BRIEN, T.
O'BRIEN, RAYMOND
O'BRIEN, TEXAS
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'BRYEN, EDWARD
O'CONNOR, THOS.
O'DAY, EDW.
O'DONNELL, BERNARD
O'DONNELL, GEORGE
O'DONNELL, JOSEPH
O'FARRELL, ALOYS.
O'FARRELL, AND.
O'KEEFE, EUG.
O'KEEFE, DAN.
OLIVA, ALF.
OLIVA, BAPTIST
OLIVA, FRED
OLIVA, GEORGE
OLIVA, JOHN
OLSEN, JOSEPH
O'MALLEY, JAS.
O'MALLEY, PAT.
O'MALLEY, THOS.
O'NEIL, J.
O'NEIL, JOHN
O'NEIL, DANIEL
O'NEIL, MICHAEL
O'NEIL, ROBT.
ONETO, FRANK
O'REGAN, JOHN
O'ROURKE, JOHN
O'ROURKE, JAS.
O'ROURKE, JOS.
OSBORNE, A.
O'SULLIVAN, F.
O'SULLIVAN, B.

OTIS, JAS.
O'SULLIVAN, DENIS
OWEN, EUG.
OWENS, LAWRENCE

P

PACHECO, RAFAEL
PANSHO, C.
PAULME, STEPHEN
PENTONY, CHRISTOPHER
PENTONY, WILLIAM
PELLETIER, HENRY
PELLINGAUD, C.
PETERSON, OTTO
PERRY, EDW.
PESCIA, ATTILIO
PFAENDLER, ALB.
PIERCE, WILLIAM
POCOCK, GUY
POCOCK, FERDINAND
POORMAN, SAMUEL
PORRAS, RICHARD
PRESTON, W.
PRENDERGAST, JASPER
PYLE, HENRY

Q

QUADT, LOUIS
QUERIOLE, EDW.
QUERIOLE, FK.
QUINN, CLARENCE
QUINN, HUBERT
QUINN, LOUIS
QUINN, THOMAS
QUINN, M.

R

RADFORD, JOHN
RADFORD, PERCY
RANSOM, ANDREW
RANSOM, JOSEPH
REDING, LOUIS
REICHLING, FRANCIS
REICHLING, GEORGE,
REID, W.
REILLY, JAS.
REUTERMAN, W.
RICE, EDWARD
RICHARDS, ROBERT
RICHARDSON, LEO
RILEY, CHAS.
RILEY, J. P.
RIOWATZKY, C.
ROCHE, L.
RODDEN, J.
RILEY, WILLIAM
RISSO, A.
RODUST, ADOLPH
ROE, JOHN
ROMA, MANUEL
RYAN, B.
RYAN, LOUIS
RYAN, ROBERT

S

SANTA MARIA, PJO
SAVAGE, M.
SCHNEUTENHAUSE, F.
SCHRESOVICH, L.
SCOLLIN, F.
SARTORIUS, GEORGE
SHAUGHNESSY, GEO.
SHAUGHNESSY, T.
SHEA, FRANCIS
SHEAN, ALBERT
SHEEHAN, JNO.
SHEEHY, JAS.
SHEPHERD, ALEXANDER
SHEPHERD, FRED
SHORTALL, W.
SMITH, ANTHONY
SMITH, D. C.
SMITH, G. S.
SMITH, EDWARD
SMITH, HARRY
SMITH, HARRY
SMITH, JAS.
SMITH, MERTON
SMITH, T.
SMITH, W.
SMITH, THOMAS
SMYTH, DAN.
SPRINGER, FK.
SPRINGER, WM.
STACK, R.
STEPHENS, H.
STEVENS, D.
STARK, HARRY
STOCK, W. J.
STEWART, JAMES
STRAND, L.
SULLIVAN, HENRY
SULLIVAN, H.
SULLIVAN, J.

SULLIVAN, JOS.
SULLIVAN, JNO.
SULLIVAN, M.
SULLIVAN, M. J.
SULLIVAN, W.
SULLIVAN, WALT.
SULLIVAN, WM.
SVETINICH, ANDREW
SVETINICH, GEORGE
SWEENEY, THOS.
SWETT, EUGENE,
SWIFT, EUGENE

T

TATE, AUGUSTUS,
TAYLOR, CHAS.
THOMAS, JAS.
THOMAS, VINCENT
THOMPSON, GEORGE
THOMPSON, FRANK
THOMAS, SAMUEL
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOLMAN, CL.
TORRE, LOUIS
TROY, LAWR.
TUMELTY, EDWARD
TUMELTY, FR.

V

VALENTINE, JOHN
VALENTINE, ROBERT
VALENTINE, V.
VASQUEZ, RAFAEL

W

WALL, FRANCIS
WALLACE, JNO.
WALLACE, L.
WALSH, CHAS.
WALSH, HARRY
WALSH, WALTER
WANEK, OTTO
WATSON, WM.
WEBER, ANDREW
WEBER, GEO.
WEBER, WM.
WELCH, EDW.
WELCH, HARRY
WELCH, GEORGE
WELCH, HAYWARD
WENDT, JOHN
WESTPHAL, EDWARD
WESTPHAL, WM.
WHEELER, WALTER
WHITE, LUCIEN
WHITE, LOUIS
WHITE, WILLIAM
WHITNEY, RAY.
WILGUS, CHAS.
WILGUS, WILLIAM
WHITMAN, SAMUEL
WILLIAMS, CYRIL
WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILLIAMS, WALTER
WILLITS, AM.
WILLITS, HENRY
WOODS, BERT.
WILSON, WILLIAM
WREDE, HENRY
WREN, W. E.
WREDE, H.

Y

YELA, JULIUS

Z

ZEINETINI, JOS.
ZILIANI, JOSEPH
ZWEIFEL, JOHN

LIST OF GRADUATES,

1863-94.

Year. S. B

1875—J. HUGHES.
T. TULLY.
1876—J. W. STATELER.
1879—J. J. MONTGOMERY.
EDWARD McGARY.
RICHARD DOOLAN.
WM. ANDREWS.
1880—JAMES F. TEVLIN.
WM. T. KEARNS.
J. E. FITZPATRICK.
JOSEPH HUGHES.
1881—FRANCIS DRUM.
JAMES DRUM.
JOHN J. DILLON.
J. D. HARVEY.
RICHARD BELL.
1882—EUG. A. BEAUCE.
H. MOYNIHAN.
FRED. MORRISON.
LOUIS KOCH.
WM. W. KNOTT.
1883—JOS. F. BLUXOME.
T. F. CONNOLLY.
WILLIAM GILBERT.
FRANCIS HUGHES.
EDWARD LUBY.
1884—Q. R. CORBALÁ.
1885—A. O'NEILL.
C. W. CALLAGHAN.
W. H. SMITH.
1886—J. W. STAPLETON.
A. G. MAGUIRE.
EUG. McFADDEN.
ERNST HARTMAN.

Year. S. B.

1887—DANIEL V. EGAN.
JOHN D. COSTIGAN.
DENNIS F. AHEARN.
THOS. J. O'BRIEN.
WILLIAM B. RYDER.
1888—FREDERICK JUNG.
JAMES CONLON.
1889—OSCAR ROULEAU.
EDWARD DONOHOE.
1890—GUIDO COGLIERI.
THOMAS CONLON.
1891—JOHN J. GALLAGHER.
DAVID M. BURNETT.
JAS. D. FAIRCHILD.
JAMES F. SMITH.
M. W. O'CONNELL.
1892—ED. J. BANNING.
FR. P. HAYNES.
JOHN A. LENAHAN.
CAS. F. PAWLICKI.
1893—CHARLES SWEIGERT.
THOMAS HICKEY.
S. GONZALEZ.

S. M.

1880—J. J. MONTGOMERY.
1881—JAS. F. TEVLIN.
J. E. FITZPATRICK.
1884—EDWARD LUBY.
1886—E. McFADDEN.
1889—FRED. JUNG.
JAMES CONLON.
1892—ED. J. BANNING.
JAS. F. SMITH.

N. B.—The conferring of these degrees was discontinued in 1893.

Year.	A. B.
1863	AUGUSTUS BOWIE.
1865	HENRY P. BOWIE.
	F. J. LEONARD.
	ALEX. A. O'NEILL.
1869	GEO. HARRISON.
1870	J. F. SULLIVAN.
1871	J. A. HICKS.
	J. H. RYAN.
1872	A. TOBIN.
1873	THOS. H. GRIFFIN.
	T. D. RIORDAN.
1874	J. VON EGLOFFSTEIN.
1875	JAS. I. BOLAND.
	JOHN T. FOGARTY.
	ALFRED R. KELLY.
	F. McAULIFFE.
	MICH. O'CONNOR.
	JOS. PESCIA.
1876	MATT. SULLIVAN.
	ALFRED TOBIN.
	THOMAS BOLAND.
	WILLIAM I. FOLEY.
1877	PETER F. DUNNE.
	GUSTAVE MAHÉ, JR.
1878	HENRY I. BLANEY.
	WM. L. WHELAN.
	ALBERT WHITTLE.
1879	HENRY D. WHITTLE.
	FRANCIS C. CLEARY.
	JOSEPH J. DUNNE.
	HENRY PRICE
1881	W. T. KEARNS.
	JOSEPH HUGHES.
	GEO. J. DURAIND.
	ED. W. MARKS.
	JAS. D. PHELAN.
	AUG. CASSERLY.
1882	JOHN J. DILLON.
	JAMES I. EGAN.
	JOHN F. BROOKE.
	JOHN B. CASSERLY
1883	WILLIAM SWEIGERT.
1884	T. F. CONNOLLY.
	C. H. McKINSTRY.
1885	C. B. LASTRETO.
	R. O'CONNELL.
1886	ANDREW CARRIGAN.
	CLAR. McKINSTRY.
1887	JAMES F. LEDDY.
	MICH. A. O'DEA.
	JOSEPH S. TOBIN.
	JOS. M. GLEASON.
1888	HENRY A. TOBIN.
	J. F. CAMPBELL.
	L. DE F. BARTLETT.
	F. I. FRANCOEUR.
1891	JOHN S. DRUM.
	THAD. E. PAWLICKI.
1892	RICHARD V. CURTIS.
1893	ROBERT HICKS.
	B. L. McKINLEY.
1894	FRANCIS BURKE.
	A. H. GIANNINI.
	BERNARD F. McELROY.

Year.	A. M.
1867	DR A. O'NEILL.
	F. J. LEONARD.
1872	J. F. SULLIVAN.
1873	R. TOBIN.
1874	T. H. GRIFFIN.
	T. D. RIORDAN.
1876	J. I. BOLAND.
	J. T. FOGARTY.
1877	WILLIAM I. FOLEY.
1878	PETER F. DUNNE.
	GUST. MAHÉ, JR.
1880	FRANCIS CLEARY.
	HENRY WHITE.
	JOS. J. DUNNE.
1881	HENRY PRICE.
1884	JOS. F. BLUXOME.
1886	C. B. LASTRETO.
1888	JOS. M. GLEASON.
1892	T. E. PAWLICKI.
	RICHARD V. CURTIS.

THIRTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 4, 1894.

DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

FRANCIS BURKE,

ATTILIO H. GIANNINI,

BERNARD F. McELROY.

N. B.—The order of graduation is the order of merit.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF AWARDS.

EXTRA PRIZES.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST APOLOGETIC ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS BURKE.

NEXT IN MERIT:

BERNARD F. McELROY,
CYRIL P. WILLIAMS,
ATTILIO H. GIANNINI,
LUKE J. FLYNN.

SUBJECT: *"The True Church of Christ and its Marks."*

DONOR:

MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST CATECHETICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS REICHLING.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN MULRENIN,

ROBERT RICHARDS.

SUBJECT: *"The Beauty of Catholic Doctrine."*

DONOR:

A FRIEND OF EDUCATION.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE

BEST MATHEMATICAL PAPER

WAS AWARDED TO

LUKE J. FLYNN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FRANCIS BURKE, SAMUEL POORMAN,
ATTILIO H. GIANNINI, ARTHUR OSBORNE,
FRANCIS L. FENTON, LEO J. DEVLIN,
CHARLES L. BREARTY.

DONOR:

F. S. WENSINGER, ESQ.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR

ELEMENTARY LATIN AND GREEK

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN P. MADDEN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

HENRY D. FANNING, FRED MAYER,
JOSEPH FREECHTLE, LAWRENCE COMTE,
LEO J. DEVLIN, WALTER WILLIAMS,
JAMES GALVIN, JOHN J. LAHERTY.

DONOR:

THE COLLEGE FACULTY.

DEPORTMENT PRIZES.

100 PERFECT, 90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION.

HIGHER DEPARTMENT.

Medal:

CYRIL P. WILLIAMS.

Premium:

LUKE J. FLYNN.

Honorably Mentioned:

Class of Philosophy.

BERNARD F. McELROY,
ATTILIO H. GIANNINI,
FRANCIS BURKE,
HERMAN STEHLIN.

Class of Rhetoric.

JOSEPH KELLY,
JOHN MULRENIN,
FRANCIS REICHLING,
ROBERT RICHARDS.

Class of Humanities.

JOHN W. BROCKHAGE,
FRANCIS FENTON,
RAYMOND CREIGHTON,
JOSEPH MEAGHER.

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

Medal:

JOHN J. LAHERTY.

Premium:

THOMAS P. HEVERIN.

Honorably Mentioned:

First Grammar.

EUGENE CORRIGAN,
FRANK GLUNK,
HARRY SULLIVAN,
WILLIAM BREEN,
GEORGE FOX,
LEO LENNON,
CORNELIUS FITZSIMONS,
HENRY COSTA.

Second Grammar.

CLARENCE CARRIGAN,
JOHN CARRIGAN,
JOHN MADDEN,
THOMAS O'MALLEY,
WALTER WILLIAMS,
LAWRENCE COMTE,
ACHILLE ARTIGUES,
JAMES GALVIN,
ARTHUR OSBORNE,
CHARLES L. BREARTY,
LEO J. DEVLIN,
RICHARD L. WILLIAMS,
FRED MAYER,
HUBERT J. FLYNN,
VICTOR DRISCOLL.

Third Grammar.

EUGENE BURHANS,
WYLIE K. DUNN,
FRANK GILARDI,
DENIS CAMPBELL,
EDWARD McCARTHY.
ALBERT BURHANS,
ROBERT CONNELL,
EDWARD SMITH,
CORNELIUS DEENEY,
WILLIAM P. BARRY,
LAWRENCE CROOK,
AMBROSE GHERINI.
HENRY WREDE.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Medal:

JOSEPH MURPHY.

Premium:

HUGH DEIGNAN.

Honorably Mentioned:

First Preparatory.

JOSEPH CONNELL,
EDWARD FOLEY,
LAWRENCE CULL,
HENRY McCARTHY,
FRANK BUCKLEY,
JOSEPH LAUGIER,
HARRY STARK,
EDWARD McCARTHY,
ROBERT KELLY,
FRANK GARASSINO,
HARRY WELSH,
NICHOLAS BELL,
CHARLES McQUADE,
EDWARD BYRNE,
ANDREW MEAD,
GEORGE HOPKINS,
JOHN FOLEY,
GEORGE CONNELL.

Second Preparatory.

WILLIAM FOGARTY,
JOHN DEVLIN,
OLIVER DORN,
GEO. HIMMELSTOSS,
THOMAS GILFEATHER,
ALLAN McGINN,
THOMAS LYDON,
WILLIAM LONERGAN,
JOHN JENKINS,
EDWARD O'DAY,
JOSEPH H. MARRON,
GEORGE SVETENICH,
JOHN O'ROURKE,
ANTHONY O'FARRELL,
EUGENE LAHANIER,
THOMAS GALVIN,
HARRY JOHNSTON.

Third Preparatory.

HENRY PELLETIER,
THOMAS SWEENEY,
EDWARD MAHONEY,
JOHN GAILLARD,
THOMAS CLANCY,
WILLIAM McDONALD,
STEPHEN PAULINE,
JOSEPH CARROLL,
WILLIAM WILSON,
JOSEPH CASEY,

CLASS PRIZES.

100 PERFECT, 80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION.

COURSE OF PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND YEAR.

Philosophy of Religion.

Medal—Bernard F. McElroy.
Premium—Attilio H. Giannini.
Distinguished—Francis Burke.

Moral Philosophy.

Medal—Bernard F. McElroy.
Premium—Attilio H. Giannini.
Distinguished—Francis Burke.

Mathematics.

Medal—Luke J. Flynn.
Premium—Attilio H. Giannini.
Distinguished—Francis Burke.

Physics.

Medal—Attillio H. Giannini.
Premium—Francis Burke.
Distingwished—Bernard F. McElroy.

Chemistry.

Medal—Attilio H. Giannini.
Premium—Francis Burke.
Distinguished—Bernard F. McElroy.

FIRST YEAR.

Philosophy of Religion.

Medal—Cyril P. Williams.
Premium—Luke J. Flynn.
Distinguished—Herman Stehlin.

Logic and Metaphysics.

Medal—Luke J. Flynn.
Premium—Cyril P. Williams.
Distinguished—Herman Stehlin.

Mathematics.

Medal—Cyril P. Williams.
Premium—Herman Stehlin.

Physics.

Medal—Luke J. Flynn.
Premium—Cyril P. Williams.
Distinguished—Herman Stehlin.

Chemistry.

Medal—Luke J. Flynn.
Premium—Cyril P. Williams.
Distinguished—Herman Stehlin.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

Christian Doctrine.

Medal—John Mulrenin.
Premium—Francis Reichling.
Distinguished—Francis Morton, Robert Richards, Richard Tobin.

Latin and Greek.

Medal—John Mulrenin.
Premium—Robert Richards.
Distinguished—Francis Reichling, Richard Tobin, Joseph Kelly.

English.

First Premium—John Mulrenin.
Second Premium—Francis Reichling.
Distinguished—Robert Richards, Francis Morton, Richard Tobin.

Mathematics.

Medal—Joseph Kelly.
Premium—Robert Richards, Francis Reichling.
Distinguished—Richard Tobin, Francis Morton, John Mulrenin.

History.

Premium—John Mulrenin.
Distinguished—Francis Reichling, Francis Morton.

Elocution.

Premium—John Mulrenin.

Distinguished—Robert Richards, Francis Morton.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

Christian Doctrine.

Medal—Samuel Poorman.

Premium—Francis Fenton.

Distinguished—Milton B. Lennon, John W. Brockhage, Emile Calegaris, Raymond Creighton.

Latin and Greek.

Medal—John W. Brockhage.

Premium—Samuel Poorman.

Distinguished—Francis Fenton, Emile Calegaris.

English.

First Premium—Samuel Poorman,

Second Premium—Francis Fenton.

Distinguished—John W. Brockhage, Emile Calegaris, Milton B. Lennon, Raymond Creighton.

Algebra.

Medal—Francis Fenton.

Premium—Arthur Osborne.

Distinguished:

Charles Brearty, John Brockhage,
Leo Devlin, Edward Gonzalez,
Saml. Poorman, Milton B. Lennon.

History.

Premium—Francis Fenton.

Distinguished { John W. Brockhage, Emile Calegaris.

Elocution.

Premium—Emile Calegaris.

Distinguished { Francis Fenton, Milton B. Lennon.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Christian Doctrine.

Medal—William Breen.
Premium—George G. Fox.

Distinguished:

Frank Glunk, Corn. Fitzsimons,
Harry Sullivan, Thomas Heverin,
Henry Costa, Francis Lenahan.

Latin and Greek.

Medal—William Breen.
Premium—Thomas Heverin.

Distinguished { Joseph McNamara, Henry Costa, Harry Sullivan, Frank Glunk.

English.

First Premium—William Breen.
Second Premium—Frank Glunk.

Distinguished { Thomas Heverin, George G. Fox, Harry Sullivan, Corn. Fitzsimons.

Arithmetic.

First Premium—Wiliiam Breen.
Second Premium—Corn. Fitzsimons.
Distinguished—Wylie Dunn, Thomas Heverin, Thomas Maguire, Harry Sullivan.

History.

Premium—Harry Sullivan.
Distinguished—Frank Glunk, Corn. Fitzsimons, Thomas Heverin, William Breen, George G. Fox.

Elocution.

Premium—Harry Sullivan.
Distinguished—George G. Fox, Thomas Heverin, Frank Lenahan, William Breen.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Christian Doctrine.

Medal—John J. Laherty.
Premium—Henry D. Fanning.

Distinguished:

John F. Meany, John P. Madden,
Law. Comte, James McGuire,
John Carrigan, Clarence Carrigan,
Chas. Dowling, Fred Mayer,
John O'Neill.

Latin and Greek.

Medal—Joseph Freechtle.
Premium—John P. Madden.

Distinguished:

James Galvin, Louis Ferrogiaro,
Fred Mayer, Lawrence Comte,
John Carrigan, Clarence Carrigan,
John J. Laherty, Walter Williams,
Leo J. Devlin, Charles Brearty.

English.

First Premium—John J. Carrigan.
Second Premium—Walter Williams.

Distinguished:

Michl. Buckley, John P. Madden,
Leo J. Devlin, Louis Ferrogiaro,
James Galvin, Fred Mayer,
Wm. Leahy, Clarence Carrigan,
H. D. Fanning, Hubert Flynn,
Joseph Brunschweiler.

Arithmetic.

First Premium—Lawrence Comte.
Second Premium—Joseph Freechtle.
Distinguished—John P. Madden, John J. Laherty, Henry Wendt.

History and Geography.

Premium—Joseph Freechtle.
Distinguished—John P. Madden, Leo J. Devlin, John J. Laherty, Lawrence Comte, Arthur Osborne.

Elocution.

Premium—William D. Leahy.
Distinguished—John F. Meany, John J. Laherty, Lawrence Comte, Arthur Osborne.

THIRD GRAMMAR, DIV. A.

Christian Doctrine.

Medal—Francis Colligan.
Premium—Robert Connell.
Distinguished:
Eugene Swift, David Cuneo,
L. Crook, Andrew Gallagher,
Thomas Daly, Francis Lawler,
William Brandenburg.

Latin and Greek.

Medal—Harry Walsh.
Premium—Cornelius Deeney.
Distinguished:
William Keany, Francis Colligan,
William Barry, Bert De Haven,
Robert Connell, Wm. Brandenburg,
Edward Smith.

English.

First Premium—Francis Colligan.
Second Premium—Lawrence Crook.
Distinguished:
Wylie Dunn, Robert Connell,
Harry Walsh, William Barry,
C. Deeney, Bert De Haven,
Wm. Jourden, Edward Smith.

Arithmetic.

First Premium—William Keany.
Second Premium—Dennis Campbell.
Distinguished { Francis Lawler, Bert De Haven.

History and Geography.

Premium—Harry Walsh.

Distinguished:

William Barry, Francis Lawler,
William Keany, Cornelius Deeney,
F. Colligan, William Jourden.

Elocution.

Premium—Edward Dowling.

Distinguished—Francis Colligan, William J. Keany, Bert De Haven, Andrew Gallagher, Harry Walsh

Penmanship.

Premium—James Reilly.

Distinguished—Pascal Brouchoud, Denis Campbell, Joseph G. Brady.

THIRD GRAMMAR, DIV. B

Christian Doctrine.

Medal—Eugene Burhans.
Premium—Francis Gilardi.

Distinguished—Charles Hay, Arnold Calegaris, Daniel O'Neill, Louis Ryan, Constantine Bricca.

Latin and Greek.

Medal—Constantine Bricca.
Premium—Joseph Murphy.

Distinguished—Eugene Burhans, Francis Gilardi, Arnold Calegaris, Charles Hay, Andrew Lavagnino

English.

First Premium—Francis Gilardi.
Second Premium—Louis Ryan.
Distinguished—Constantine Bricca, Joseph Murphy, Eugene Burhans, Arnold Calegaris, Daniel O'Neill.

Arithmetic.

First Premium—John Burns.
Second Premium—Arnold Calegaris.
Distinguished—Francis Gilardi, Francis Denvir.

History and Geography.

Premium—Eugene Burhans.
Distinguished—Francis Gilardi, Joseph Murphy, Charles Hay.

Elocution.

Premium—James Murphy.
Distinguished—Christopher Pentony, James F. O'Brien, Edward McCarthy.

Penmanship.

Premium—Henry Wrede.
Distinguished—Daniel O'Neill, Adolph Berchtold, John Burns.

FIRST PREPARATORY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—George Hopkins.
Second Premium—Hugh Deignan.

Distinguished { Nicholas Bell, Edward McCarthy, Thomas Lamey, Andrew Mead, Joseph Ziliani.

Latin.

Medal—Andrew Mead.

Premium—Hugh Deignan.

Distinguished { Nicholas Bell, Joseph Ziliani, George Hopkins, George Moriatti.

English Branches.

First Premium—George Hopkins.

Second Premium—Hugh Deignan.

Distinguished:

Nicholas Bell, Edward McCarthy,
John Hughes, Harry McCarthy,
Thomas Lamey, Joseph Ziliani,
Joseph Connell.

Arithmetic.

First Premium—Edward McCarthy.

Second Premium { Joseph Gaughran, Arthur Gearon.

Distinguished { Hugh Deignan, Joseph Connell, Joseph Laugier, Francis Buckley.

Elocution.

Premium—Nicholas Bell.

Distinguished:

Andrew Mead, William Dillon,
Samuel Thomas, Hubert Hussey,
Edward Foley, Harry McCarthy.

Penmanship.

Premium—George Moriatti.

Distinguished:

Joseph Laugier, John Foley,
Joseph Ziliani, Thomas Lamey,
Sam. Thomas, Thomas Gelinas,

A Special Premium for General Excellence

was awarded to

NICHOLAS BELL.

CLASS OF BOOKKEEPING.

Premium—Lawrence Boland.

Distinguished—Thomas Farrell, James Lamey, Achille Artigues.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—John H. Wendt.

Second Premium—Joseph Brouchoud.

Distinguished—Thomas Machabee, Pascal Brouchoud.

English.

First Premium—John H. Wendt.

Second Premium—Joseph Brouchoud.

Distinguished—Pascal Brouchoud, Thomas Machabee.

History and Geography.

Premium—John H. Wendt.

Distinguished—Henry Mahoney, Joseph Brouchoud,

Bookkeeping.

Premium—John H. Wendt.

Distinguished—Henry Mahoney, Pascal Brouchoud, Thomas Machabee, Joseph Brouchoud,

PREPARATORY COURSE.

SECOND PREPARATORY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—William Fogarty,
Second Premium—Louis Emetsberg.

Distinguished:

John Giblin, John O'Rourke,
George Jansen, William Lonergan,
Edward O'Day, Harry Johnston,
Thomas Black.

English Branches.

First Premium—John O'Rourke.
Second Premium—George Jansen.

Distinguished:

John Giblin, Harry Johnston,
Edward O'Day, William Lonergan,
Thomas Galvin, Thomas Black.

Arithmetic.

First Premium—John O'Rourke.
Second Premium—George Jansen.

Distinguished { Louis Ferrea, James Steward, Eugene O'Keefe, Edward O'Day.

Penmanship.

Premium—Francis O'Sullivan.

Distinguished:

Oliver Dorn, George Mefret,
Anth. O'Farrell, August Hulten,
George Jansen, James Steward.

THIRD PREPARATORY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—William McDonald.
Second Premium—Thomas McFarland.

Distinguished:

John Callaghan, Joseph Carroll,
James Dunne, William Wilson,
J. McInerny, John Gaillard,
Joseph Casey, Richard Haley.

English Branches.

First Premium—William McDonald.
Second Premium—James McInerny.

Distinguished:

Ed. Mahoney, Thomas McFarland,
John Gaillard, Joseph Casey,
James E. Dunne, John Gallagher.

Arithmetic.

First Premium—William McDonald.
Second Premium—James E. Dunne.

Distinguished:

Richard Haley, John Gaillard,
Charles Conlin, Howard Gearon,
J. McInerny, Francis Gonzalez,
John Gallagher, Thomas McFarland,
William Wilson.

FIRST ELEMENTARY.

Deportment and Application.

Premium—Robert Ryan.

Distinguished:

Bert O'Sullivan, James McGushin,
John McQuade, Willie Smith,
Carlos Le Mare, Frank Greenan,
David Britt, Charles Ruvotzky,
John Krafft, Eugene Maginnis,
Daniel Murphy, John Sheehan,
James Thomas.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—David Britt.
Second Premium—John McQuade.

Distinguished:

James Mead, Edward Wren,
L. Malafonte, John Krafft,
Bert O'Sullivan, Robert Ryan,
Thos. O'Brien, Willie Smith,
Attilio Pescia, Edward Fitzgerald,
Willie Monaton, Carlos Le Mare.

English Branches and Arithmetic.

First Premium—Willie Smith,
Second Premium—Robert Ryan.

Distinguished:

Bert O'Sullivan, Harry Korn,
David Britt, Carlos Le Mare,
Charles Keefe, Thomas O'Brien,
John McQuade, Thomas Henneberry,
John Krafft, Charles Ruvotzky.

SECOND ELEMENTARY.

Deportment and Application.

Premium—Manuel Gonzalez.

Distinguished:

Thomas Curley, George Hyland,
M. Fitzgibbon, Henry Lonergan,
Peter Descalso, Edward Smith,
R. Pacheco.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—Peter Descalso.
Second Premium—Henry Lonergan.

Distinguished:

George Hyland, Thomas Curley,
D. O'Sullivan, Wade Doran,
M. Gonzalez, Edward Smith.

English Branches and Arithmetic.

First Premium—Peter Descalso.
Second Premium—Thomas Curley.

Distinguished:

M. Gonzalez, Patrick Moloney,
George Hyland, Wade Doran,
H. Lonergan, Edward Smith.

THIRD ELEMENTARY.

Deportment and Application.

Premium—Martin Egan.

Distinguished:

Lyman Lacy, Leo Fitzpatrick,
A. Barsocchini, William Sullivan,
Fred Shepherd, Harry Smith,
Tim. Hurley, Joseph Otis.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—Martin Egan.
Second Premium—Leo Fitzpatrick.

Distinguished:

A. Barsocchini, Wm. Reiterman,
Wm. Curley, John O'Brien,
Lyman Lacy, Joseph Otis,
Wm. Sullivan, Eug. Lavagnino.

English Branches and Arithmetic.

First Premium—Lyman Lacy.
Second Premium—William Sullivan.

Distinguished:

William Curley, Timothy Hurley,
A. Barsocchini, Eug. Lavagnino,
Wm. Reiterman, Fred Shepherd,
John O'Brien, Harry Smith.

MEDALS AND PREMIUMS.

[Abbreviations.—Al. Algebra; Ap. Application; Ar. Arithmetic; Bk. Bookkeeping; Brs. Branches; Chem. Chemistry; Chr. D. Christian Doctrine; Dep. Deportment; Eloc. Elocution; Eng. English; Geo. Geography; Gr. Greek; G. M. Gold Medal; H History; Lat. Latin; Log. Met. Logic and Metaphysics; Math. Mathematics; M. Medal; Mor. Phil. Moral Philosophy; Penm. Penmanship; Phil. Rel. Philosophy of Religion; Phys. Physics; Pr. Premium.]

Bell, Nicholas—Special Pr. for General Excellence; Pr. in Eloc.

Boland, Lawrence—Pr. in Bk.

Breen, William—M. in Chr. D.; M. in Lat. and Gr.; Pr. in Eng.; Pr. in Ar.

Bricca, Constantine— M. in Lat. and Gr.

Britt, David—Pr. in Chr. D.

Brockhage, John W.—M. in Lat. and Gr.

Brouchoud, Joseph—2d Pr. in Chr. D.; 2d Pr. in Eng.

Burhans, Eugene—M. in Chr. D.; Pr. in H. and Geo.

Burke, Francis—The Archbishop's G. M.; Pr. in Phys.; Pr. in Chem.

Calegaris, Arnold—2d Pr. in Ar.

Calegaris, Emile A.—Pr. in Eloc.

Campbell, Denis—2d Pr. in Ar.

Carrigan, John J.—Pr. in Eng.

Colligan, Francis—M. in Chr. D.; Pr. in Eng.

Comte, Lawrence—Pr. in Ar.

Connell, Robert—Pr. in Chr. D.

Crook, Lawrence—2d Pr. in Eng.

Curley, Thomas—2d Pr. in Eng. Brs. and Ar.

Deeney, Cornelius—Pr. in Lat. and Gr.

Deignan, Hugh—Pr. in Dep.; Pr. in Lat.; 2d Pr. in Chr. D.; 2d Pr. in Eng.

Descalso, Peter—Pr. in Chr. D.; Pr. in Eng. Brs. and Ar.

Dowling, Edward—Pr. in Eloc.

Dunne, James E.—2d Pr. in Ar.

Egan, Martin—Pr. in Dep. and Ap.; Pr. in Chr. D.

Emetsberg, Louis—2d Pr. in Chr. D.

Fanning, Henry D.—Pr. in Chr. D.

Fenton, Francis —M. in Al.; Pr. in Chr. D.; Pr. in H.; 2d Pr. in Eng.

Fitzpatrick, Leo—2d Pr. in Chr. D.

Fitzsimons, Cornelius—2d Pr. in Ar.
Flynn, Luke J.—The Wensinger G. M.; M. in Log. Met.; M. in Math.; M. in Phys.; M. in Chem.; Pr. in Dep.; Pr. in Phil. Rel.
Fogarty, William—Pr. in Chr. D.
Fox, George G.—Pr. in Chr. D.
Freechtle, Joseph—M. in Lat.; Pr. in H. and Geo.; 2d Pr. in Ar.
Gaughran, Joseph—2d Pr. in Ar.
Gearon, Arthur—2d Pr. in Ar.
Giannini, Attilio H.—M. in Phys.; M. in Chem.; Pr. in Phil. Rel.; Pr. in Mor. Phil.; Pr. in Math.
Gilardi, Francis—Pr. in Chr. D.; Pr. in Eng.
Glunk, Frank—2d Pr. in Eng.
Gonzalez, Manuel—Pr. in Dep. and Ap.
Heverin, Thomas—Pr. in Dep.; Pr. in Lat. and Gr.
Hopkins, George—Pr. in Chr. D.; P. in Eng.
Jansen, George—2d Pr. in Eng. Brs.; 2d Pr. in Ar.
Keany, William—Pr. in Ar.
Kelly, Joseph—M. in Math.
Lacy, Lyman—Pr. in Eng. Brs. and Ar.
Laherty, John J.—M. in Dep.; M. in Chr. D.
Leahy, William D.—Pr. in Eloc.
Lonergan, Harry—2d Pr. in Chr. D.
McCarthy, Edward—Pr. in Ar.
McDonald, William—Pr. in Chr. D.; Pr. in Eng. Brs.; Pr. in Ar.
McElroy, Bernard F.—M. in Phil. Rel.; M. in Mor. Phil.
McFarland, Thomas—2d Pr. in Chr. D.
McInerny, James— 2d Pr. in Eng. Brs.
McQuade, John—2d Pr. in Chr. D.
Madden, John P.—G. M. in Lat. and Gr.; Pr. in Lat. and Gr.
Mead, Andrew—M. in Lat.
Moriatti, George—Pr. in Penm.
Mulrenin, John—M. in Chr. D.; M. in Lat. and Gr.; Pr. in Eng.; Pr. in H.; Pr. in Eloc.
Murphy, Joseph—Pr. in Lat. and Gr.; Pr. in Eloc.
Murphy, Joseph—M. in Dep.
O'Neill, Daniel—Pr. in Ar.
O'Rourke, John—Pr. in Eng. Brs.; Pr. in Ar.
Osborne, Arthur—Pr. in Al.
O'Sullivan, Francis—Pr. in Penm.
Poorman, Samuel—M. in Chr. D.; Pr. in Lat. and Gr.; Pr. in Eng.
Reichling, Francis—G. M. in Chr. D.; Pr. in Chr. D.; Pr. in Math.; 2d Pr. in Eng.
Reilly, James—Pr. in Penm.
Richards, Robert—Pr. in Lat. and Gr.; Pr. in Math.
Ryan, Louis—2d Pr. in Eng.

Ryan, Robert—Pr. in Dep. and Ap.; 2d Pr. in Eng. Brs. and Ar.
Smith, Willie—Pr. in Eng. Brs. and Ar.
Stehlin, Herman—Pr. in Math.
Sullivan, Harry—Pr. in H.; Pr. in Eloc.
Sullivan, William A —2d Pr. in Eng. Brs. and Ar.
Walsh, Harry—M. in L. and Gr.; Pr. in H. and Geo.
Wendt, John H.—Pr. in Chr. D.; Pr. in Eng.; Pr. in H. and Geo.; Pr. in Bk.
Williams, Cyril P.—M. in Dep.; M. in Phil. Rel.; M. in Math.; Pr. in Log. Met.; Pr. in Phys.; Pr. in Chem.
Williams, Walter—2d Pr. in Eng.
Wrede, Henry—Pr. in Penm.

Acknowledgment.

The President and Faculty wish to express their sincere gratitude for various donations received during the past year.

ROLL OF HONOR.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION

OF THE

COLLEGE CLASSES.

100 PERFECT, 85 HONORABLE.

LUKE J. FLYNN,	94	HARRY WALSH,	86
CYRIL P. WILLIAMS,	92	CONSTANTINE BRICCA,	91
FRANCIS BURKE,	90	EUGENE BURHANS,	90
ATTILIO H. GIANNINI,	89	FRANCIS GILARDI,	89
FRANCIS REICHLING,	91	AMBROSE GHERINI,	86
JOHN MULRENIN,	90	JOSEPH MURPHY,	86
ROBERT RICHARDS,	85	JOHN BURNS,	85
JOHN W. BROCKHAGE,	85	CHARLES HAY,	85
WILLIAM BREEN,	94	HUGH DEIGNAN,	95
THOMAS HEVERIN,	88	NICHOLAS BELL,	90
HARRY SULLIVAN,	87	JOSEPH CONNELL	90
JOSEPH FREECHTLE,	86	EDWARD McCARTHY,	88
JOHN J. LAHERTY,	86	FRANCIS BUCKLEY,	87
LAWRENCE COMTE,	85	JOHN HUGHES,	87
FRANCIS COLLIGAN,	92	ANDREW MEAD,	87
ROBERT CONNELL,	88	GEORGE MORIATTI,	87
WILLIAM KEANY,	88	GEORGE HOPKINS,	86
CORNELIUS DEENEY,	87	JOSEPH ZILIANI,	86

A. M. D. G.

✦

Programme.

MUSIC, Overture, "Bronze Horse," *Auber*, - - *ORCHESTRA.*

INTRODUCTORY, - - - - - *JOHN MULRENIN, Class of '96.*

AN ILLUSTRATED SCIENTIFIC LECTURE

BY THE STUDENTS OF NATURAL SCIENCE,

ON

ELECTRICITY.

PART I.

The Luminous and Heating Effects of Static Electricity.

BERNARD F. McELROY, Class of '94.

MUSIC, Polish Dance, *Schwenzki*, - - - - - *ORCHESTRA.*

PART II.

Luminous, Heating, and Inductive Effects of the Voltaic Current.

ATTILIO H. GIANNINI, Class of '94.

ASSISTANTS:

FRANCIS BURKE, Class of '94. *LUKE J. FLYNN, Class of '95,*

CYRIL P. WILLIAMS, Class of '95, *HERMAN STEHLIN, Class of '95,*

THOMAS FLOOD.

MUSIC, Selections, *Wagner*, - - - - - - - - *ORCHESTRA.*

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

MUSIC, March, *Sauvlet*, - - - - - - - - - *ORCHESTRA.*

Symphony Amateur Orchestra under the direction of Prof. G. Sauvlet.

THE NEXT SESSION WILL OPEN:

For the Preparatory Department on Friday, July 6, 1894;

For the Grammar and Higher Departments on Monday, August 6, 1894.

Application for admission may be made at any time by calling on the President or Vice-President, 214 Hayes Street, San Francisco, Cal.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 112023970